## Northern Ireland Main Estimates 2023-24

CP 884 July 2023



# Northern Ireland Main Estimates 2023-24

Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland by Command of His Majesty

July 2023



© Crown copyright 2023

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit <a href="mailto:nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3">nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3</a>.

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at <a href="www.gov.uk/official-documents">www.gov.uk/official-documents</a>.

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at <a href="www.gov.uk/official-documents">www.gov.uk/official-documents</a>

ISBN 978-1-5286-4128-9

E02914073 07/23

Printed on paper containing 40% recycled fibre content minimum

Printed in the UK by HH Associates Ltd. on behalf of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office

Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs
Department for Communities
Department for the Economy
Department of Education
Department of Education – Teachers' Superannuation
Department of Finance
Department of Finance – Superannuation and Other Allowances
Department of Health
Department of Health – Health and Social Care Pension Scheme
Department for Infrastructure
Department of Justice
The Executive Office
Food Standards Agency
Northern Ireland Assembly Commission
Northern Ireland Audit Office
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation
Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman
Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland

## **Contents**

Section 1	Introduction	vii
	Table 1 - Summary of Supply provision sought, current year and comparison with previous ye	ears vii
Section 2	Format of Estimates	ix
Section 3	The rules on the treatment of income in Northern Ireland Estimates	xi
Section 4	Summary of Northern Ireland Estimates	xiii
	Table 2 Northern Ireland Estimates by department	xiii
	Table 3 Resource Departmental Expenditure Limits 2023-24	XX
	Table 4 Capital Departmental Expenditure Limits 2023-24	xxi
	Table 5 Summary of Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act	xxii
Section 5	Individual Main Estimates	xxiv
	Northern Ireland Departments:	
	Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs	1
	Department for Communities	15
	Department for the Economy	35
	Department of Education	53
	Department of Education - Teachers' Superannuation	69
	Department of Finance	79
	Department of Finance – Superannuation and Other Allowances	93
	Department of Health	103
	Department of Health – Health and Social Care Pension Scheme	119
	Department for Infrastructure	131
	Department of Justice	149
	The Executive Office	163
	Other Public Bodies:	
	Food Standards Agency	179
	Northern Ireland Assembly Commission	189
	Northern Ireland Audit Office	201
	The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	211
	Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman	221
	Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland	231

## Introduction

- 1. Estimates set out the detailed spending plans of Northern Ireland departments each year.
- 2. The format of Northern Ireland Estimates is described in detail in Section 2; Section 3 summarises the rules on the treatment of income in Estimates; Section 4 summarises the Estimates by department and Section 5 consists of individual departmental Estimates themselves.

#### The main spending aggregates

- 3. Total Managed Expenditure (TME) includes resource and capital Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL), for which plans were set in the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland's Written Ministerial Statement on Northern Ireland's Finances 2023-24 made on 27 April 2023, and Annually Managed Expenditure (AME). AME is subject to annual review as part of the Budget process.
- 4. The main elements of DEL and AME that are not funded through the Supply Estimates are central government expenditure funded directly from other sources, e.g., the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund.

#### 2023-24 Northern Ireland Main Estimates

- 5. The total voted resource and capital expenditure, for which authority is sought in the 2023-24 Main Estimates is £27.404 billion. Further information is contained in individual departmental Annual Reports and Accounts to be published in the summer.
- 6. **Table 1** below shows the total voted Supply provision sought for 2023-24 for Estimates, compared to the provision for 2022-23 and the outturn for 2021-22.
- 7. **Table 2** in Section 4 shows the voted net resource and capital requirement within each of the budgetary boundaries; and the net cash requirements sought for each Estimate in 2023-24; the total provision for 2022-23; and the outturn for 2021-22.

Table 1 - Summary of Supply provision sought, current year and comparison with previous years

			£ million
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Total Resource Departmental Expenditure Limit	14,427,408	14,312,510	13,865,538
Total Capital Departmental Expenditure Limit	1,909,403	1,854,875	1,690,800
Total Resource Annually Managed Expenditure	9,991,858	9,506,795	7,666,387
Total Capital Annually Managed Expenditure	450,339	389,123	263,556
Total Net Budget	26,779,008	26,063,303	23,486,281
Total Non-Budget Resource Expenditure	399,506	423,672	367,639
Total Non-Budget Capital Expenditure	225,000	170,000	170,000
Total Resource and Capital in Estimates	27,403,514	26,656,975	24,023,920
Resource to cash adjustments	-4,612,621	-5,169,634	-3,553,151
Total Net cash requirement	22,790,893	21,487,341	20,470,769
1			

<sup>†</sup> Figures for 2021-22 have been adjusted to best reflect the 2023-24 Estimates structure.

#### In-year controls

- 8. Limits are voted on:
  - The net resource DEL requirement;
  - The net capital DEL requirement;
  - The net resource AME requirement;
  - The net capital AME requirement;
  - The net non-budget resource requirement;
  - The net non-budget capital requirement; and
  - The net cash requirement for the Estimate as a whole.
- 9. A breach of any of these voted limits (not all DEL or AME spending is voted) would result in an Excess Vote.

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL)**

- 10. Departments are expected to manage their resource and capital budgets within DEL. Failure to live within announced plans would be treated as a breach (as well as an Excess Vote) requiring investigation into its cause, an examination of the financial procedures of the department concerned and, where appropriate, a reduction in the corresponding DEL in future year(s).
- 11. **Table 3** in Section 4 shows the control limits for all expenditure (voted and non-voted) within resource DEL for 2023-24 for the Main Estimates.
- 12. Table 4 in Section 4 shows the control limits for all expenditure (voted and non-voted) within capital DEL for 2023-24 for the Main Estimates.
- 13. **Table 5** in Section 4 summarises by department expenditure that is resting on the sole authority of the Northern Ireland Budget (No. 2) Act 2023.

### **Format of Estimates**

- 1. This section explains the format of Main Estimates.
- 2. A total of 18 Northern Ireland Main Estimates are presented for 2023-24. There is a single Estimate for each department. Separate Estimates are produced for those public service pension schemes having their own resource accounts. (The Department of Justice Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme Estimate has been consolidated into the Department of Justice Estimate and is no longer presented as a separate Estimate.)

#### Structure

3. Each departmental Estimate is produced in a standard format and consists of an introduction, Part I, Part II and Part III. Departmental Estimates include not only the spending plans of the relevant government department but also those of any other public bodies (mainly, but not exclusively, arm's length bodies) for which the department has policy responsibility. The consolidation boundary is defined so as to include all bodies classified to central government by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) that fall within the budgeting boundary.

#### Introduction

4. The **Introduction** contains basic information intended to put the Estimate into context.

#### Part I

- 5. **Part I** provides the key information that is being voted:
  - i provision is sought for each relevant budgetary limit (Departmental Expenditure Limits and Annually Managed Expenditure, split by resource and capital). Both of the budgetary limits and any non-budget expenditure are, where necessary, split between that element which requires voted authority through the Supply process, and that which has separate legislative authority (such as Consolidated Fund Standing Services), and so is 'non-voted'. The Net Cash Requirement is also voted;
  - ii. a formal description of the services to be financed from each relevant budget boundary (including any non-budget spending, where applicable), called an ambit. Each ambit covers both resource and capital spending for that budget. The ambit also includes income relating to each of the budgetary boundaries and specifies the areas of income that may be retained by the department; and;
  - iii. the entity that will account for the Estimate.
- 6. The voted net resource and net capital (split in both cases into DEL, AME and Non- Budget), net cash requirement and the ambit is reproduced in the Northern Ireland Budget (No. 2) Act 2023. The Act provides the statutory authority for the expenditure and use of income. No expenditure may be financed from the Estimate which is in excess of the net totals shown, or which is not covered by the ambit. Ambits must be kept under review to ensure that they properly describe the purposes for which expenditure is intended to be incurred and income retained.
- 7. The ambit in Part I of the Estimate must be clearly descriptive of the functions to be carried out by the department, as should the descriptions relating to individual sections in the Part II: Subhead detail.

#### Part II

- 8. The **Part II subhead** detail table provides a breakdown of spending within the separate limits. Spending is grouped by budgetary limit (DEL, AME and any non-budget) and, within each budgetary limit by 'voted' or 'non-voted' expenditure.
- 9. Each budget boundary may contain one or more functional lines (sections), as necessary. Spending by arm's length bodies is shown, as necessary, as a separate section in Part II of the Estimate. The individual items within the budget boundaries are the "subheads" against which DoF will require the expenditure to be accounted. Departments may redistribute (vire) sums between sections as long as they are within the same budgetary limit, although DoF may not approve virement if the amount is significant in relation to the Estimate as a whole, or if the expenditure is novel or contentious. Virement cannot take place between voted budgetary limits. There can be no virement between resource and capital provision. Virement applies only to voted provision.
- 10. The different types of expenditure within the Estimate are shown in the vertical breakdown of the table. Columns 1 to 7 show all resource expenditure scored on an accruals basis. Column 1 shows expenditure by the department and its agencies and other bodies within the resource accounting boundary which is designated 'administration'. Column

- 4 shows programme spending. All of these columns include amounts in respect of the current consumption of assets (e.g., depreciation), but do not include the amounts associated with the acquisition of capital items which can be found in column 8.
- 11. Income that is offset against gross resource spend is shown in columns 2 and 5. Total income is deducted from the total gross resource expenditure shown in columns 1 and 4 to give the net total amounts (Columns 3 and 6). The combined administration and programme net total is shown in column 7.
- 12. Columns 8 and 9 show the capital elements of the Estimate and are also scored on an accruals basis. Column 8 shows capital acquisitions and column 9 shows capital income, such as income from the disposal of fixed assets. Column 10 shows the net capital figure.
- 13. The final two columns of the Estimate (columns 11 and 12) show the planned net total resource and net total capital figures for the prior year. These figures are for comparative purposes and are adjusted as far as possible to be consistent with the Estimate format for the coming year.
- 14. The **Part II Resource to cash reconciliation** table identifies the adjustments needed to establish the cash consequences of voted budgetary limits. The table shows how each department arrives at its net cash requirement, which is the amount of cash required from the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund in the year in question for the department to carry out its business as specified in the ambits and is also a voted control. The reconciliation starts with the net resource requirement and the net capital requirement, adjusts for arm's length bodies, removes any non-cash items, reflects movements in working balances and removes non-voted budget items.

#### Part III - Other statements and notes

- 15. **Part III Note A** is the Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure and Reconciliation Table. It provides details of all expenditure and income within the accounting boundary. The table shows how much net expenditure for the year falls within the budgetary boundaries and provides a reconciliation to the resource budget. Further adjustments take the reader from the resource budget to the net resource requirement in the Estimate. Prior years data is also shown for comparison.
- 16. **Part III Note B** shows the Analysis of Departmental Income (resource and capital), which is being used to offset gross spending. Although limits are no longer voted on the amount of income that a department can retain, this note aids scrutiny by providing information on the level of income the department and its executive agencies expect to receive, and also provide details of the types of income expected and the sections within the Part II: Subhead detail table against which such income will offset spending. The income that may be retained by the department and its executive agencies is also described in the ambit in Part I. Only types of income set out in this note and the relevant income ambit may be retained by the department. Any other income would have to be surrendered to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund. Prior years data is also shown for comparison.
- 17. **Part III Note C** provides an Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts. This sets out the department's forecast of surplus income not used as income to net off against expenditure. Some extra receipts are to be paid directly to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund and not retained by the department. Amounts are consequently shown both for forecast income and forecast cash receipts. Prior years data, analysed by income and cash receipts, is also shown for comparison.
- 18. **Part III Note D** provides an Explanation of the Accounting Officer responsibilities. This note identifies responsibility and accountability for the expenditure in the Estimate. The note provides separate details of any additional Accounting Officers and Accounting Officers for ALBs and other bodies.
- 19. The Estimates may be accompanied by further notes providing additional information about the specific nature of the department's plans, details of grants in aid, changes in accounting policies, etc.

#### Contingent liabilities

20. The Notes to each Estimate include details, where appropriate, of any contingent liabilities in force, which, if they matured, would involve the voting of additional expenditure through the Estimate.

# The rules on the treatment of income in Northern Ireland Estimates

#### **Budget Act**

- 1. This section sets out rules issued by the Department of Finance (DoF) on the treatment and use ("appropriation") of income. The rules will govern the appropriation of income in the Northern Ireland Budget (No. 2) Act 2023.
- 2. DoF controls the types and amount of income that departments may include and appropriate as departmental income in an Estimate. They are set out below.

#### Limitations on types of income

- 3. Estimates follow the budgeting treatment of income. Departmental income (accruals) and the associated receipts (cash) have the following characteristics:
  - the income is part of budgets, either Departmental Expenditure Limit (DEL) or Annually Managed Expenditure (AME);
  - exceptionally non-budget income may be kept by a department, but the department must have specific DoF authority to do so; and
  - the income relates to activities performed by the department.

#### Resource income

- 4. The following forms of income are usually treated as a benefit to the resource budget, which means they may be used to reduce or eliminate the amount of resource requested for current or resource purposes:
  - sales of goods and services;
  - royalties and associated payments for use of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR);
  - sales of some licences where the Office for National Statistics (ONS) has determined that there is a significant degree of service to the individual applicant;
  - income from insurance payments;
  - income in respect of compensation (where the ONS treat the income as impacting on the current budget);
  - income from leases of property, plant and equipment (rental income);
  - those donations that are treated as current in the national accounts (NB donations can be capital as well);
  - income obtained from National Lottery distributing bodies that finances current expenditure;
  - some income associated with financial transactions, such as interest and dividends;
  - income from the European Union (EU) that finances current expenditure;
  - income from licences and levies, subject to DoF approval; and
  - income from fines and penalties, subject to DoF approval.

#### Capital income

- 5. The following types of income benefit the capital budget, that is, they may be used to reduce or eliminate the amount of resource requested for capital purposes:
  - income from fixed asset sales limited to the net book value of the asset (not including any profit/loss on disposal);
  - income from National Lottery distributing bodies that finances capital expenditure;
  - capital grants from the private sector, including developer contributions and capital donations;
  - capital grants from the European Union (EU);
  - income from exercising an overage (claw-back) agreement;
  - income from sale of inventories (stocks) that score in the capital budget;
  - · privatisation proceeds; and
  - income from the disposal of financial assets.

#### Income that cannot be treated as departmental income in the Supply Estimate

- 6. The following types of income cannot be used as departmental income where:
  - the department is simply acting as agent for another party (e.g., for the EU) and has no direct policy involvement and carries no risk or reward;
  - income from a completely new activity not included in the Estimate; and
  - the income is treated as a reduction in expenditure (e.g., the repayment of a grant). In such cases the payment would be credited back to the expenditure subhead, netting off the spending rather than appearing as income.

#### Describing the income: ambits

7. To retain income departments must include a description of the type of income in the income ambits which appear in Part I of the Estimate. These are split between DEL, AME and Non-Budget. Failure to include the relevant type of income in the ambit could result in an Excess Vote.

## **Summary of Northern Ireland Estimates**

Table 2 Northern Ireland Estimates by department			
			£'000
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Supply Estimates presented by the Secretary of State for N	orthern Ireland		
Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	615,650	596,248	597,918
Capital	115,669	82,447	87,339
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	13,036	16,092	-2,109
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	628,686	612,340	595,809
Capital	115,669	82,447	87,339
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	717,115	677,958	678,802
Department for Communities			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	865,752	857,228	952,981
Capital	250,889	276,660	283,981
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	4,903,964	4,421,843	4,135,973
Capital	4,250	38,719	1,526
Total Net Budget			
Resource	5,769,716	5,279,071	5,088,954
Capital	255,139	315,379	285,507
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	68,163	135,052	133,800
Capital	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	6,010,194	5,716,897	5,305,375

Table 2 Northern Ireland Estimates by department			
			£'000
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Department for the Economy			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	1,386,040	1,396,351	972,939
Capital	248,710	244,571	111,905
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	179,328	-206,037	-234,441
Capital	412,341	335,687	264,582
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,565,368	1,190,314	738,498
Capital	661,051	580,258	376,487
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	2,079	2,079	2,030
Capital	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	1,497,462	1,490,428	1,536,678
Department of Education			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	2,579,091	2,650,242	2,502,216
Capital	220,618	217,167	214,899
Annually Managed Expenditure	220,010	217,107	211,077
Resource	304,211	282,301	260,503
Capital	-	202,301	200,303
Total Net Budget			
Resource	2,883,302	2,932,543	2,762,719
Capital	220,618	217,167	214,899
Non-Budget Expenditure	220,010	217,107	214,099
Resource			
	-	-	-
Capital  Net Cash Requirement	2,937,636	2,929,383	2,747,716
Department of Education - Teachers' Superannuation			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	_	_	_
Capital	_	_	_
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	875,541	915,691	707,214
Capital	0/3,341	713,071	707,214
Total Net Budget	-	-	-
Resource	875,541	915,691	707,214
	0/3,341	915,091	/0/,214
Capital	-	-	-
Non-Budget Expenditure	2.070	2.070	2.054
Resource	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Capital	140.746	121 442	02 776
Net Cash Requirement	149,746	131,442	92,776

	2023-24	2022-23	£'000 2021-22
Department of Finance	Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Department of Finance			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	210,166	242,614	331,311
Capital	37,908	32,337	32,541
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	11,604	10,484	456
Capital	-	12,663	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	221,770	253,098	331,767
Capital	37,908	45,000	32,541
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	
Net Cash Requirement	219,350	249,959	443,333
Department of Finance - Superannuation and Other Allowances			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Capital	-	-	
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	98,110	90,000	59,797
Department of Health			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	6,808,618	6,627,291	6,564,606
Capital	468,620	358,084	329,094
Annually Managed Expenditure			·
Resource	482,381	459,404	213,827
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	7,290,999	7,086,695	6,778,433
Capital	468,620	358,084	329,094
Non-Budget Expenditure	100,020	100,001	J=2,02
Resource	-	_	
Capital	-	<del>-</del>	

			£'00
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn
Department of Health - Health and Social Care Pension Scheme			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	993,428	2,038,789	1,647,92
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	993,428	2,038,789	1,647,92
Capital	-	-	
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Net Cash Requirement	-129,672	-169,811	-241,54
Department for Infrastructure			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	414,555	404,013	456,57
Capital	422,422	498,472	522,29
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	176,789	174,500	-12
Capital	33,500	1,161	-2,55
Total Net Budget		•	
Resource	591,344	578,513	456,44
Capital	455,922	499,633	519,74
Non-Budget Expenditure	,- ==	227,000	
Resource	331,343	288,620	233,86
Capital	225,000	170,000	170,00
Net Cash Requirement	1,410,821	1,417,677	1,328,59
Department of Justice			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	1,243,057	1,261,805	1,252,09
Capital	128,764	77,959	72,46
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	626,168	515,628	306,88
Capital	248	758	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,869,225	1,777,433	1,558,97
Capital	129,012	78,717	72,46
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Net Cash Requirement	1,476,739	1,433,316	1,383,28

Plans   Provisions   Outstand   Comparation   Comparatio				£'000
Departmental Expenditure Limit   Resource   184.574   156.483   124   126.483   124   136.483   136.543   136.		2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
Resource		Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Resource	The Executive Office			
Resource	Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Capital   11,983   60,897   3-3-4   3-4	_	184,574	156,483	128,238
Resource	Capital			34,983
Resource	_			
Capital		201,987	178,171	102,71
Resource		, -	-	ŕ
Resource   386,561   334,654   230   Capital   11,983   60,897   33   Non-Budget Expenditure	_			
Capital   11,983   60,897   3-8   Non-Budget Expenditure	-	386,561	334,654	230,949
Non-Budget Expenditure   Resource   Capital   Capital				34,98
Resource         -         -           Capital         -         -           Net Cash Requirement         203,692         209,386         156           Food Standards Agency         500         15,702         14,536         12           Capital         100         534         12           Annually Managed Expenditure         300         300         300           Capital         -         135         135           Total Net Budget         16,002         14,836         12           Capital         100         669         12           Non-Budget Expenditure         -         -         -           Resource         2         1,600         12           Capital         10         669         12           Not-Budget Expenditure         -         -         -           Resource         50,746         50,757         45           Capital         3,160         2,925         45           Annually Managed Expenditure         -         -         -         -           Resource         2,200         2,200         -         -         -           Capital         3,160         2,925	-	,	,	, , ,
Capital	-	-	_	
Net Cash Requirement   203,692   209,386   150		_	_	
Proof Standards Agency	_	203,692	209.386	150,95
Departmental Expenditure Limit   Resource	-	200,072	203,000	100,50
Resource       15,702       14,536       12         Capital       100       534       12         Annually Managed Expenditure       300       300       300         Capital       -       135       135         Total Net Budget       16,002       14,836       12         Resource       16,002       14,836       12         Capital       100       669       669         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -       -         Capital       - <td< td=""><td>rood Standards Agency</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	rood Standards Agency			
Capital       100       534         Annually Managed Expenditure       Resource       300       300         Capital       -       135         Total Net Budget         Resource       16,002       14,836       12         Capital       100       669       12         Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
Resource   300   300   300   Capital   - 135   Total Net Budget   Resource   16,002   14,836   12   12   12   12   12   12   12   1	Resource	15,702	14,536	12,60
Resource       300       300         Capital       -       135         Total Net Budget       -       14,836       12         Resource       16,002       14,836       12         Capital       100       669       12         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -         Capital       -        -	-	100	534	
Capital       -       135         Total Net Budget       16,002       14,836       12         Capital       100       669       12         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -       -         Capital       - <td>Annually Managed Expenditure</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Annually Managed Expenditure			
Total Net Budget   Resource   16,002   14,836   12   12   12   13   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	Resource	300	300	-1
Resource       16,002       14,836       12         Capital       100       669         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -         Capital       -        -	Capital	-	135	
Capital       100       669         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -         Resource       -       -         Capital       -       -         Net Cash Requirement       15,890       14,606       12         Northern Ireland Assembly Commission         Departmental Expenditure Limit         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925         Annually Managed Expenditure       -       -         Resource       2,200       2,200         Capital       -       -         Total Net Budget       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       3,160       2,925       -         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -         Annually Managed Expenditure       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	Total Net Budget			
Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       -       -         Capital       -       -         Net Cash Requirement       15,890       14,606       12         Northern Ireland Assembly Commission         Departmental Expenditure Limit         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925       46         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200       2         Capital       -       -       -       -         Total Net Budget       8       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925       Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925       Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       -	Resource	16,002	14,836	12,58
Resource       -       -         Capital       -       -         Net Cash Requirement       15,890       14,606       12         Northern Ireland Assembly Commission         Departmental Expenditure Limit         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925       46         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200        2,200       2,200       2,200	Capital	100	669	
Capital       -       -         Net Cash Requirement       15,890       14,606       12         Northern Ireland Assembly Commission         Departmental Expenditure Limit         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200       2         Capital       -       -       -         Total Net Budget       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925       Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	Non-Budget Expenditure			
Net Cash Requirement       15,890       14,606       12         Northern Ireland Assembly Commission         Departmental Expenditure         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200       2         Capital       -       -       -       -       46         Total Net Budget         Resource       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925       -         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -       -	Resource	-	-	
Northern Ireland Assembly Commission	Capital	-	-	
Departmental Expenditure Limit         Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925         Annually Managed Expenditure       Capital         Resource       2,200       2,200         Capital       -       -         Total Net Budget       Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure       Resource       -       -         Capital       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	Net Cash Requirement	15,890	14,606	12,49
Resource       50,746       50,757       45         Capital       3,160       2,925       5         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200       5         Resource       2,200       2,200       5         Total Net Budget       52,946       52,957       40         Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure       5       5       5         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	Northern Ireland Assembly Commission			
Capital       3,160       2,925         Annually Managed Expenditure       2,200       2,200         Resource       2,200       2,200         Capital       -       -         Total Net Budget       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Annually Managed Expenditure         Resource       2,200	Resource	50,746	50,757	45,04
Annually Managed Expenditure         Resource       2,200	Capital	3,160	2,925	39
Resource       2,200       2,200         Capital       -       -         Total Net Budget         Resource       52,946       52,957       46         Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure         Resource       -       -         Capital       -       -         Capital       -       -	-			
Capital       -       -         Total Net Budget       52,946       52,957       40         Capital       3,160       2,925         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -	,	2,200	2,200	1,90
Total Net Budget           Resource         52,946         52,957         46           Capital         3,160         2,925           Non-Budget Expenditure           Resource         -         -           Capital         -         -		-	· -	•
Resource       52,946       52,957       40         Capital       3,160       2,925       10         Non-Budget Expenditure       -       -       -         Resource       -       -       -       -         Capital       -       -       -       -       -	-			
Capital3,1602,925Non-Budget ExpenditureResourceCapital	-	52,946	52,957	46,95
Non-Budget Expenditure  Resource  Capital				39
Resource Capital		2,200	_,,	37
Capital	-	-	_	
-		-	_	
Net Cash Requirement 50.738 50.514 41	Net Cash Requirement	50,738	50,514	41,84

Table 2 Northern Ireland Estimates by department			£'00
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn
Northern Ireland Audit Office			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	8,500	10,315	7,07
Capital	45	2,290	52
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	8,500	10,315	7,07
Capital	45	2,290	52
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	_	
Capital	-	_	
Net Cash Requirement	8,370	10,920	7,76
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	5,5,0	10,520	7,70
, , , ,			
Departmental Expenditure Limit	220	210	4
Resource	329	318	11
Capital	20	40	2
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	1	-	
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	330	318	11
Capital	20	40	2
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Net Cash Requirement	793	962	27
Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	3,967	4,035	3,46
Capital	60	57	
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	-	-45	(
Capital	-	-	
Total Net Budget			
Resource	3,967	3,990	3,52
Capital	60	57	
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	
Capital	-	-	
Net Cash Requirement	3,795	3,972	3,33

			£'000
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn†
Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	40,661	40,274	38,360
Capital	435	435	349
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	989	974	-10
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	41,650	41,248	38,350
Capital	435	435	349
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	40,003	40,595	37,678
Grand Total			
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	14,427,408	14,312,510	13,865,538
Capital	1,909,403	1,854,875	1,690,800
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	9,991,858	9,506,795	7,666,387
Capital	450,339	389,123	263,556
Total Net Budget			
Resource	24,419,266	23,819,305	21,531,925
Capital	2,359,742	2,243,998	1,954,356
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	399,506	423,672	367,639
Capital	225,000	170,000	170,000
Net Cash Requirement	22,790,893	21,487,341	20,470,769

 $<sup>\</sup>dagger$  Figures for 2021-22 have been adjusted to best reflect the 2023-24 Estimates structure.

**Table 3 Resource Departmental Expenditure Limits 2023-24** 

			£'000
	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Department			
Northern Ireland Departments			
Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs	615,650	-	615,650
Department for Communities	865,752	13,463	879,215
Department for the Economy	1,386,040	-	1,386,040
Department of Education	2,579,091	-	2,579,091
Department of Education - Teachers' Superannuation	-	-	-
Department of Finance	210,166	-9,570	200,596
Department of Finance - Superannuation and Other Allowances	-	-	-
Department of Health	6,808,618	695,951	7,504,569
Department of Health - Health and Social Care Pension Scheme	-	-	-
Department for Infrastructure	414,555	245,683	660,238
Department of Justice	1,243,057	6,646	1,249,703
The Executive Office	184,574	-	184,574
Sub-total Northern Ireland Departments	14,307,503	952,173	15,259,676
Other Public Bodies			
Food Standards Agency	15,702	-	15,702
Northern Ireland Assembly Commission	50,746	-10	50,736
Northern Ireland Audit Office	8,500	220	8,720
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	329	-	329
Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman	3,967	160	4,127
Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland	40,661	-	40,661
Sub-total Other Public Bodies	119,905	370	120,275
Total	14,427,408	952,543	15,379,951

**Table 4 Capital Departmental Expenditure Limits 2023-24** 

			£'000
	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Department			
Northern Ireland Departments			
Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs	115,669	-	115,669
Department for Communities	250,889	-9,241	241,648
Department for the Economy	248,710	-	248,710
Department of Education	220,618	-2,000	218,618
Department of Education - Teachers' Superannuation	-	-	-
Department of Finance	37,908	-	37,908
Department of Finance - Superannuation and Other Allowances	-	-	-
Department of Health	468,620	-	468,620
Department of Health - Health and Social Care Pension Scheme	-	-	-
Department for Infrastructure	422,422	370,000	792,422
Department of Justice	128,764	-	128,764
The Executive Office	11,983	-	11,983
Sub-total Northern Ireland Departments	1,905,583	358,759	2,264,342
Other Public Bodies			
Food Standards Agency	100	-	100
Northern Ireland Assembly Commission	3,160	-	3,160
Northern Ireland Audit Office	45	-	45
Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation	20	-	20
Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman	60	-	60
Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland	435	-	435
Sub-total Other Public Bodies	3,820	-	3,820
Total	1,909,403	358,759	2,268,162

#### Table 5 Summary of Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The Estimates of the following departments contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act:

Section in Part II Subhead Detail	Service	£'000
Department for Cor	nmunities	12,020
1	Welfare Reform Mitigations •  Welfare mitigation payments are made to people claiming Universal Credit who experience a reduction in their benefit as a result of specified welfare changes. Eligibility for payments is centred on the policy detailed in the Welfare Supplementary Payment subordinate legislation that applies to people who are claiming legacy benefits. Legislation to extend the welfare mitigation schemes to Universal Credit claimants must be approved by a resolution of the Assembly. It was not possible to progress the necessary legislation before the suspension of the Assembly. The outgoing Northern Ireland Executive agreed to the allocation of appropriate funding for these payments, which would be delivered under the sole authority of the Budget Act pending Assembly approval of the subordinate legislation.	12,000
1	Annual uprating element of Pneumoconiosis  The Pneumoconiosis, etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Payment of Claims) (Conditions and Amounts) (Amendment) Regulations (NI) 2022 has not yet been enacted. The increase in the Pneumoconiosis rates occurs every year in line with GB and the funding for the scheme is usually from the Annually Managed Expenditure (AME). The power to make payments for the scheme is provided for in the Pneumoconiosis, etc., (Workers' Compensation) (Northern Ireland) Order 1979. The regulations to increase the amounts for Pneumoconiosis are subject to affirmative resolution by the Assembly and these were not approved prior to the coming into operation date of 1st April 2022. To ensure the increased amounts are paid to NI citizens the Department is relying on the sole authority of the Budget Act until the Regulations can be made and approved on the return of the Assembly.	20
Department of Fina	nce	585
1	Fiscal Council •  Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure on the Fiscal Council in the absence of Legislation. Legislation will be brought forward in due course to formally establish the Fiscal Council and avoid reliance on sole authority of the Budget Act in future.	585
Department for Infi	astructure	1,500
3	Active Travel   Active Travel grant schemes in the absence of legislation particularly to provide funding to the voluntary and community sector, and other individuals and organisations outside of government. The department will take forward policy development to consider the most appropriate legislative route. Expenditure expected to remain below threshold.	1,500

#### Table 5 Summary of Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The Estimates of the following departments contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act:

Section in Part II Subhead Detail	Service	£'000				
The Executive Office		14,322				
1	Other Hart Report Actions not covered in the HIA (NI) Act 2019 and Interdepartmental Working Group (IDWG)					
	Some Hart Report actions which are not covered in the HIA (NI) Act 2019 require provision under Sole Authority of the Budget Act. The IDWG work has been focusing on preparing for a piece of research into Historical Clerical Child Abuse.					
1	Ending Violence Against Women and Girls ■	2,791				
	In relation to the Northern Ireland Strategy on Violence Against Women and Girls approval, £2.791m is needed to enable full delivery of this function in 2023-24 as this falls under the ambit of TEO. In future years TEO will re-evaluate the need for legislation.					
1	Truth Recovery Programme ■	4,000				
	Approval is needed to enable the funding of the Mother and Baby Homes, amounting to £4,000k for the rest of the financial year 2023-24, as this falls under the ambit of TEO. In future years commitments will be made to compensate victims. A compensation scheme, as recommended, will require bespoke legislation which is currently being prepared by TEO officials for introduction by a new Executive.					
1	Homes for Ukraine Scheme ■	5,191				
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred by the Home for Ukraine Scheme. DSO have advised in the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation that the Sole Authority of the budget Act will be required.					
1	Full Dispersal Asylum Seekers Scheme	210				
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred by the Full Dispersal Asylum Seeker Scheme. DSO have advised in the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation that the Sole Authority of the budget Act will be required.					
1	Refugee Integration Proposal (other cohorts of refugees) ■	730				
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred on migration schemes and other cohorts of refugees and asylum seekers. In the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation the Sole Authority of the Budget Act will be required.					
TOTAL		28,427				

## **Individual Main Estimates**

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DAERA

## Department for Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

#### Introduction

1. The purpose of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs is for sustainability at the heart of a living, working, active landscape valued by everyone.

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	615,650,000	-	615,650,000
Capital	115,669,000	-	115,669,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	13,036,000	-	13,036,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	628,686,000	-	628,686,000
Capital	115,669,000	-	115,669,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	717,115,000		717,115,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

The provision of agricultural, educational and knowledge transfer services, research and development and payments and grants to students, societies, associations, institutions, clubs and other organisations for agri-food purposes, horticulture, fisheries and aquaculture purposes, environmental purposes, and rural development, and harbour development. The provision of veterinary services, official controls and other official activities including animal health and welfare, veterinary public health and veterinary certification of live animals and animal products, including aquatic and fish health, and payments of compensation to farmers for animals culled in disease control programmes. The provision and application of policy support, policy development and legislation for the agri-food and equine industries, animal health and welfare, veterinary medicines, antimicrobial resistance, dog control, wildlife interventions, rural needs and the protection for all aspects of animal, bee and plant health and welfare. The provision and application of policy support, policy development and legislation for protection, regulation and conservation of sea fisheries, inland fisheries, aquaculture and the environment, including marine; for mitigating against and adapting to climate change; and for delivering sustainable green growth. The provision of country parks, and nature reserves and information centres. Net spend of the Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute, the Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission, the Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority and the Livestock and Meat Commission for Northern Ireland. Grants to the Council for Nature Conservation and the Countryside and the Agricultural Wages Board for Northern Ireland and grants for scientific services by other bodies, support for innovation, providing hardship assistance, conservation, natural heritage, green growth, environmental legislation and protection and operation of the carrier bag levy. Subsidy and grant to Forest Service in relation to the regulation, maintenance, protection, development and conservation of forests and the management of the Forest Service estate. Payments under European Union or Nationally Funded Programmes including the Common Agricultural Policy and disallowance, payments to district councils and other approved delivery bodies and other expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union. Expenditure on enforcement activities, contingency planning and exercising, digital services, administration costs, compensation payments, governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic, UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; associated non cash items.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DAERA

#### Part I (continued)

#### Income arising from:

Recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; European Union (EU) income; receipts from the public and from public / private sector organisations in respect of various goods and services provided by the Department; receipts in respect of leases; miscellaneous licence fees and charges; receipts in respect of Carrier Bag Levy; salvage of livestock slaughtered under the disease eradication programme; sundry income. Amounts that may be applied as non-operating accruing resources arising from sale of assets.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Creation and movement in provisions, revaluations due to change in market value, depreciation and net spend of Arm's Length Bodies.

The **Department of Agriculture**, **Environment and Rural Affairs** will account for this Estimate.

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part II: Subhead Detail

£'000

					23-24					2022	
			D	Pl	lans			Camital		Provis	
Adm	ninistration		Resources	rogramm,	•			Capital		Resources	Capital
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	rogramme Income 5	Net 6	Net Resources	Gross 8	Income 9	Net Capital 10	Net 11	Net
	<u> </u>					,					
Spending i	n Departı	nental E	xpenditur	e Limits (	(DEL)						
Voted expe	nditure										
79,516	-487	79,029	587,886	-51,265	536,621	615,650	126,174	-10,505	115,669	596,248	82,447
Of which:											
1: Food and	d Farming	ζ									
50,370	-6		401,356	-10,623	390,733	441,097	60,259	-	60,259	422,845	42,585
Of which	n:										
Food and	d Farming	- Depart	mental Ex	penditure							
36,904	-6	36,898	381,003	-10,623	370,380	407,278	25,610	-	25,610	386,240	21,448
Livestock	k and Mea	t Commis	ssion (ALB	- Net)							
590	-	590	-576	-	-576	14	-	-	-	415	30
The Agri	-Food and	Bioscien	ces Institut	te (ALB - I	Net)						
12,876	-	12,876	20,929	-	20,929	33,805	34,649	-	34,649	36,190	21,107
2: Veterina	ry Service	and Ani	imal Heal	th							
6,986	-	6,986	86,844	-10,360	76,484	83,470	11,516	-	11,516	87,697	10,316
3: Rural Af	fairs										
8,220	-231	7,989	8,705	-18	8,687	16,676	7,545	-	7,545	18,658	8,869
4: Foyle, Ca	arlingford	l and Iris	h Lights (	Commissi	on (ALB	- Net)					
-	-	-	3,254	-	3,254	3,254	1,040	-	1,040	2,630	653
5: Environ	ment, Ma	rine and	Fisheries								
12,035	-250	11,785	78,872	-24,901	53,971	65,756	35,281	-1,818	33,463	58,294	17,859
Of which	ı:										
Environn	nent, Mar	ine and F	isheries - 1	Departme	ntal Expe	nditure					
12,035	-250	11,785	70,571	-19,408	51,163	62,948	33,142	-	33,142	56,005	17,327
EU Com	munity In	itiatives									
-	-	-	5,846	-4,969	877	877	2,139	-1,818	321	29	460
Northern	ı Ireland F	Fishery H	arbour Au	thority (A							
-	-	-	1,800	-	1,800	1,800	-	-	-	2,260	72
EU Peac	e Plus										
-	-	-	655	-524	131	131	-	-	-	-	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DAERA

## Part II: Subhead Detail

£'000

					23-24					2022	
Plans										Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adn Gross	ninistration Income	n Net	Gross	Programm Income	e Net	Net Resources	Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>6: Forestry</b> 1,905	-	1,905	3,502	-10	3,492	5,397	1,846		1,846	6,124	2,165
1,703		1,703	3,302	-10	3,472	3,377	1,040		1,040	0,124	2,103
7: Common	n Agricult	ural Poli	icy								
_	-	_		-5,353	_	-	8,687	-8,687	-	-	_
<b>Total Spen</b>	ding in D	EL									
79,516	-487	79,029	587,886	-51,265	536,621	615,650	126,174	-10,505	115,669	596,248	82,447
Spending i	n Annual	ly Manaş	ged Expen	diture (A	ME)						
Voted expe	enditure -	-	13,036	-	13,036	13,036	-	-	-	16,092	-
Of which:											
8: Provisio	ns - Depai	rtmental									
-	-	-	10,170	-	10,170	10,170	-	-	-	13,226	-
9: Revaluat	tions – De	partmen	ıtal								
-	-	-	1,050	-	1,050	1,050	-	-	-	1,050	-
10: Deprec	iation - De	epartme	ntal								
-	-	-	116	-	116	116	-	-	-	116	-
11: Arm's I	ength Bo	dies (Net	t)								
-	-	-	1,700	-	1,700	1,700	-	-	-	1,700	-
Total Spen	ding in Al	ME									
-	-	-	13,036	-	13,036	13,036	-	-	-	16,092	-
Total for E	stimate										
79,516	-487	79,029	600,922	-51,265	549,657	628,686	126,174	-10,505	115,669	612,340	82,447
Of which:		,	, , <u>-</u>	,	,	,	,		,	, ,	
Voted Expen	diture										
79,516	-487	79,029	600,922	-51,265	549,657	628,686	126,174	-10,505	115,669	612,340	82,447
Non-voted E	xpenditure										
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part II: Resource to Cash Reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	628,686	612,340	595,809
Net Capital Requirement	115,669	82,447	87,339
Accruals to cash adjustments	-27,240	-16,829	-4,346
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-40,573	-43,195	-36,176
Remove voted capital	-35,689	-21,862	-23,932
Add cash grant-in-aid	74,038	63,287	56,573
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-27,346	-24,333	-18,729
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-10,170	-13,436	1,178
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	-	-
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	12,500	22,500	16,238
Use of provisions	-	210	502
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
Net Cash Requirement	717,115	677,958	678,802

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DAERA

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

£'000

A reconcination fable			2000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	79,516	74,597	73,461
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-487	-487	-596
Net Administration Costs	79,029	74,110	72,865
Gross Programme Costs	666,191	663,684	635,896
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-61,770	-83,936	-69,220
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	604,421	579,748	566,676
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	683,450	653,858	639,541
Of which:			
Resource DEL	615,650	596,248	597,918
Capital DEL	54,764	41,518	43,732
Resource AME	13,036	16,092	-2,109
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-54,764	-41,518	-43,732
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	628,686	612,340	595,809
Of which:			
Resource DEL	615,650	596,248	597,918
Resource AME	13,036	16,092	-2,109
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	628,686	612,340	595,809
<del></del>			

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

£'000

	2023-24 Plans	2022-21 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Y. ID. DE			
Voted Resource DEL	-51,752	-70,243	-50,327
Administration			
Other Income	-487	-487	-596
Of which:			
1: Food and Farming	-6	-6	-95
2: Veterinary Service and Animal Health	-	-	-8
3: Rural Affairs	-231	-231	-234
5: Environment, Marine and Fisheries	-250	-250	-257
6: Forestry	-	-	-2
Total Administration	-487	-487	-596
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-10,846	-8,860	-11,862
Of which:			
5: Environment, Marine and Fisheries	-5,493	-163	-2,199
7: Common Agricultural Policy	-5,353	-8,697	-9,663
Other Income	-40,419	-60,896	-37,869
Of which:			
1: Food and Farming	-10,623	-13,178	-9,602
2: Veterinary Service and Animal Health	-10,360	-23,608	-15,491
3: Rural Affairs	-18	-18	-30
5: Environment, Marine and Fisheries	-19,408	-24,082	-12,734
6: Forestry	-10	-10	-12
Total Programme	-51,265	-69,756	-49,731
Total Voted Resource Income	-51,752	-70,243	-50,327
Voted Capital DEL	-10,505	-14,438	-19,743
Programme			
Other Income	-	-258	-254
Of which:			
1: Food and Farming	_	-258	-187
5: Environment, Marine and Fisheries	_		-67
Other Grants	-10,505	-14,180	-19,489
Of which:	10,000	11,100	17,107
•	1.010	( 0.42	2.042
5: Environment, Marine and Fisheries	-1,818	-6,942	-3,042
7: Common Agricultural Policy	-8,687	-7,238	-16,447
Total Programme	-10,505	-14,438	-19,743
Total Voted Capital Income	-10,505	-14,438	-19,743

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual(s) are/is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

Accounting Officer: Katrina Godfrey

**Executive Agency Accounting Officer:** 

Paul Donnelly Northern Ireland Environment Agency

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Ian StevensonLivestock and Meat CommissionDr Stanley McDowellThe Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute

Sharon McMahon The Loughs Agency of the Foyle, Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission

Kevin Quigley NI Fishery Harbour Authority

Katrina Godfrey has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

## Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
1	Livestock and Meat Commission	14	-	-
1, 11	The Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute	35,205	34,649	70,338
	The Loughs Agency of the Foyle,			
4, 11	Carlingford and Irish Lights Commission	3,554	1,040	3,600
5	NI Fishery Harbour Authority	1,800	-	100
tal		40,573	35,689	74,038

DAERA Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Department for Communities

### **Department for Communities**

#### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department for Communities in taking forward its aim of "Working together to improve communities through tackling poverty and disadvantage, supporting equality and diversity, and promoting employment, culture and heritage". The request for resource corresponds with the Department's main programmes of – Welfare, Employment, Local Government, Housing, Regeneration, Culture, Arts and Sport.

DfC Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	865,752,000	13,463,000	879,215,000
Capital	250,889,000	-9,241,000	241,648,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	4,903,964,000	3,693,794,000	8,597,758,000
Capital	4,250,000	-2,735,000	1,515,000
Total Net Budget			
Resource	5,769,716,000	3,707,257,000	9,476,973,000
Capital	255,139,000	-11,976,000	243,163,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	68,163,000		68,163,000
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	6,010,194,000		6,010,194,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department for Communities on:

#### Departmental Expenditure Limit:

#### Expenditure arising from:

Payments relating to the administration and operating costs of the Department and the net administration and operating costs of its ALBs to enable the Department to fulfil its obligations to support all client groups as well as supporting the Governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic and delivering the Programme for Government. The Department's ALBs include the Northern Ireland Housing Executive, Northern Ireland Library Authority, National Museums and Galleries Northern Ireland, Arts Council of Northern Ireland, Sports Council for Northern Ireland, the North/South Language Body, Charities Commission for Northern Ireland, Armagh Observatory and Planetarium, Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People, Ulster Supported Employment Limited, Commissioner for Older People for Northern Ireland, Northern Ireland Museums Council, Local Government Staff Commission and Northern Ireland Local Government Officer's Superannuation Committee. Expenditure/services of the Department and its ALBs include: social security administration including the payment of appropriate grants, loans, compensation, benefits and allowances; payment of Welfare Supplementary payments; payments associated with the amendment of Special Rules for Terminal Illness; payment of Discretionary Support grants and loans; collection of debt arising from overpayments of benefit and on behalf of other public and private sector bodies; provision of youth and adult employment services programmes, schemes and skills training programmes; career information, advice and guidance services; promoting and protecting the interests of children, older people, people with disabilities, and other socially excluded groups; child maintenance service; housing services, including discretionary payments, loans and subsidies; housing led regeneration; preventing homelessness, and supporting people to stay in their homes; regulation of the NI Housing Association sector; arts, creativity, museums, libraries, linguistic and cultural diversity, sport, recreation and other services; historic environment and payments to hold or support events; acquisition and preservation of, and provision of access to, archival heritage; residual payments in relation to the wind up of the Northern Ireland Events Company; urban regeneration including services such as property maintenance and events; community and voluntary sector support; provision of money and debt advice; services provided to the Resettlement Scheme; grants to councils in support of local services, transferred functions and emergency financial assistance; grant funding for delivery of the All-Island Local Authority Programme; built heritage; payments under European Union Structural Funds programmes and expenditure relating to exiting the European Union; sums payable under the Fresh Start and New Decade New Approach agreements; expenditure relating to UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; costs of administering services provided to other departments and partner organisations; costs relating to climate change actions; all administration costs, including developmental work on systems; severance payments; depreciation, impairments and any other non-cash costs including losses, special payments and write offs.

#### Part I (continued)

#### *Income arising from:*

In accordance with the prevailing legislation and regulations, income arising from the administration of the Department in delivering their statutory responsibilities. including: recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of legal costs and DNA fees; charges collected from paying and receiving parents; charges collected from mortgage lenders; recovery of costs from other government departments and other public bodies for services provided; funding from Shared Island and other investment funds; recovery of mesothelioma payments; recovery of proceeds from crime in respect of benefit fraud and organised fraud; sale of capital assets and non-capital items; recovery of discretionary loans; landlord registration fees and reimbursement of loan interest charges by the Housing Executive; repayment of grants and loans from housing associations; repayment of Financial Transaction Capital (FTC) loans; rental income; admission fees to historic monuments and events; levies from publications and the users of the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland; Resettlement Scheme recoupments; licence fee income; EU Income; interest accrued and recovered; sundry receipts.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

The payment of social security and other benefits, grants, loans, allowances and payments to people of working age, pensioners, and people with disabilities and their carers, in accordance with the prevailing legislation and regulations including the Governmental response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Costs and payments associated with the collapse of private pension schemes. Losses, special payments and write offs. Provisions, impairments and other Annually Managed Expenditure of the Department and its ALBs.

*Income arising from:* 

Transfer of Tax Credit debt from other government departments and the recovery of support for mortgage interest loans.

#### Non-Budget Expenditure:

Expenditure arising from:

Payment of the grant to the Social Fund to fund regulated, discretionary and winter fuel payments and other relevant non-budget expenditure.

The **Department for Communities** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead Detail

					3-24 ans					2022 Provis	
			Resources		4115			Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	ninistratio	ın		rogramme				Capitai		Resources	Capitai
71411	111113114110		•	rogrumme		Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending	in Depar	tmental	Expenditu	re Limits (l	DEL)						
Voted exp	enditure										
60,060	_	60,060	910,545	-104,853	805,692	865,752	323,839	-72,950	250,889	857,228	276,660
Of which:		ŕ	•	•	ŕ	,	ŕ	ŕ	ŕ		ŕ
1: Welfare	and Em	ployment	t								
27,364	_		443,206	-85,865	357,341	384,705	14,835	-6,578	8,257	376,003	8,304
Of whic	h:										
Operati	onal Deli	very									
27,364	-	27,364	413,067	-85,865	327,202	354,566	5,927	-	5,927	314,709	6,172
Discreti	ionary Su	pport Sch	ieme								
-	-	-	16,600	-	16,600	16,600	8,770	-6,578	2,192	38,620	1,901
Employ	ment Pro	grammes									
-	-	-	12,340	-	12,340	12,340	-	-	-	21,551	-
Ulster S	Supported	Employn	nent Ltd (A	LB - Net)							
-	-	-	1,199	-	1,199	1,199	138	-	138	1,123	231
2: Local G	overnme	nt									
2,048	-	2,048	45,358	-80	45,278	47,326	-	-	-	51,408	-
3: Housing	g Benefit	(Rates E	lement)								
-	-	-	114,109	-	114,109	114,109	-	-	-	89,934	-
4: Housing	g and Reg	generatio	on								
17,607	-	17,607	169,379	-18,178	151,201	168,808	283,089	-66,372	216,717	181,951	249,728
Of whic	h:										
Housing	g										
8,880	-	8,880	17,732	-17,211	521	9,401	32,672	-39,449	-6,777	10,970	-8,064
Norther	n Ireland	Housing	Executive	Landlord Se	rvices						
-	-	-	354	-	354	354	13,409	-	13,409	354	29,659
Norther	n Ireland	Housing	Executive (	(ALB - Net)							
-	-	-	147,248	-	147,248	147,248	183,993	-	183,993	158,009	211,466
Urban I	Regenerat	ion									
8,727	-	8,727	4,045	-967	3,078	11,805	22,188	-720	21,468	12,618	15,570
EU Prog	gramme f	or Peace o	and Reconc	iliation							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,827	-26,203	4,624	-	1,097

	2023-24 Plans						2022 Provis			
		Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Administration	n	Pı	ogramme							
		_			Net	_		Net		
Gross Income	Net	Gross	Income		Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5: Culture, Arts, He	ritage ar	nd Sport								
5,012 -	•	90,460	-730	89,730	94,742	22,677	_	22,677	98,805	15,330
Of which:	,	,		,		•		•	ŕ	ŕ
Support for Librari	es, Museu	ms, Arts, Spo	ort and Her	itage secto	rs					
5,012 -		13,966	-710	13,256	18,268	12,192	-	12,192	19,063	3,406
Public Record Off	ice of Nor	thern Irelai	ıd							
	•	7,865	-20	7,845	7,845	273	-	273	6,051	22
Arts Council of N	orthern I	reland (ALE	3 - Net)							
-	_		-	12,065	12,065	1,050	_	1,050	12,026	974
Armagh Observat	orv and I		ı (ALB - No	et)	,	•		•	,	
	-		-	2,760	2,760	205	-	205	2,760	697
National Museum	ıs and Ga	-	hern Irelai	-					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	-	19,318	-	19,318	19,318	1,980	-	1,980	19,318	3,186
Northern Ireland	Museum:	-	(LB - Net)	.,.		,		,		.,
	_		-	250	250	_	_	_	250	25
Northern Ireland	Library		ALB - Net)							
		26,048	-	26,048	26,048	5,531	_	5,531	31,149	5,278
Sports Council for	Norther	•		20,010	20,010	0,001		0,001	01,112	0,2,0
		8,188	-	8,188	8,188	1,446	_	1,446	8,188	1,742
		-,		-,	5,223	_,		2,220	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,
6: Voluntary and Co	ommunit	ty Funding								
6,779 -	6,779	39,764	-	39,764	46,543	1,938	-	1,938	50,665	2,544
Of which:										
Community and	Voluntary	Sector Fun	ding							
6,779 -	-	34,390	-	34,390	41,169	1,761	-	1,761	45,291	2,438
Charities Commis		ALB - Net)								
	-	2,125	-	2,125	2,125	97	-	97	2,125	98
Commissioner for	Older Pe		rthern Irel						,	
	_	1,424	_	1,424	1,424	80	-	80	1,424	8
Commissioner fo	r Childre		g People fo						,	
(ALB - Net)		•	5 1 5							
	-	1,825	-	1,825	1,825	-	-	-	1,825	-
7: Languages										
1,250 -	1,250	8,269	-	8,269	9,519	1,300	-	1,300	8,462	754
Of which:										
Support for Langi	ıages									
1,250 -	1,250	1,211	-	1,211	2,461	1,300	-	1,300	2,461	754
North-South Lang	guage Imp	olementatio	n Body (Al	LB - Net)						
	-	7,058	-	7,058	7,058	-	-	-	6,001	-

DfC Main Estimates, 2023-24

2023-24 Plans										2022 Provis	
-			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adminis Gross Inc		Net		rogramme	Net	Net Resources	Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Non-voted ex	penditure -	e -	13,978	-515	13,463	13,463	3,320	-12,561	-9,241	13,310	
Of which:											
8: Welfare an  Of which:  National In	-	-	13,850	-	13,850	13,850	3,320	-105	3,215	13,697	2,704
-	-	-	12,600 he Social Fu	- nd	12,600	12,600	-	-	-	12,600	-
-	-	- -	1,250	-	1,250	1,250	3,320	-105	3,215	1,097	2,704
9: Local Gove	ernment -	-	128	-	128	128	-	-	-	128	-
10: Housing a	-	-	on -	-515	-515	-515	-	-12,456	-12,456	-515	-16,004
60,060	- 60,		924,523 -	105,368	819,155	879,215	327,159	-85,511	241,648	870,538	263,360
Spending in A	Annually	Mana		diture (A	ME)		10,693	-6,443	4,250		38,719
Of which:	Age Benet	fits									
Of which:	-	-	1,870,470	-150	1,870,320	1,870,320	10,693	-6,443	4,250	1,702,256	38,719
Universal ( - Other Worl	-	-	1,776,560	-	1,776,560	1,776,560	8,543	-6,043	2,500	1,612,529	37,000
	ring Age D -	- -	93,910	-150	93,760	93,760	2,150	-400	1,750	89,727	1,719
12: Disability	Benefits	-	2,352,444	-	2,352,444	2,352,444	-	-	-	2,066,871	-

					)23-24 Plans					2022 Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	
Adm	inistration		P	rogramme	2						
						Net			Net		
	Income	Net		Income		Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Of which		11	/4 1	A 11							
			ce/Attendar			2 221 712				2.026.112	
	- Nicabilita bo		2,321,713	-	2,321,713	2,321,/13	-	-	-	2,036,113	-
Other D	isability be -	•	30,731	-	30,731	30,731				30,758	
-	-	-	30,731	-	30,731	30,731	-	-	-	30,736	-
13: Pensio	n and Othe	er Relat	ted Benefits	s							
-	_	-	267,068	_	267,068	267,068	-	-	-	242,211	_
Of which	h:										
Pension	Credit										
-	-	-	258,279	-	258,279	258,279	-	-	-	234,058	-
Other P	ension rela	ted ben	efits								
-	-	-	8,789	-	8,789	8,789	-	-	-	8,153	-
14: Housir	ng Benefits										
-	-	-	370,578	-	370,578	370,578	-	-	-	416,824	-
15: Provisi Pension C	-	eciatio	n, Revaluat	ions, Imp	oairments a	ınd					
-	-	-	43,554	-	43,554	43,554	-	-	-	-6,319	-
Of whic	h:										
Departr	nental Expe	enditur	e								
-	-	-	16,388	-	16,388	16,388	-	-	-	-29,627	-
ALB's E	xpenditure	(Net)									
-	-	-	27,166	-	27,166	27,166	-	-	-	23,308	-
Non-voted	l expenditu										
-	-	-	3,693,794	-	3,693,794	3,693,794	24,687	-27,422	-2,735	3,257,085	-3,049
Of which:											
16: Worki	ng Age Ber	efits									
			492,475	_	492,475	492,475	24,687	-27,422	-2,735	499,471	-3,049
Of whic			1, 2, 1, 0		1,2,1,0	1,2,1,0	21,007	_,,	_,, 00	1,,,1,1	0,012
-	er's Allowar	ıce (Coi	ntributory)								
	-	•	, ,	_	3,243	3,243	-	_	_	3,014	-
			Allowance (			,					
-	-			_	•	395,465	-	_	_	334,313	-
Other W	Vorking Age	Benefi			ŕ	ŕ				,	
	-		93,767	_	93,767	93,767	24,687	-27,422	-2,735	162,144	-3,049
					-						•
17: Pension	n and Othe	er Relat	ted Benefits	8							
-	-	-	3,201,319	-	3,201,319	3,201,319	-	-	-	2,757,614	-

DfC

Main Estimates, 2023-24

				20	023-24					2022	-23
				]	Plans					Provis	ions
			Resource	s				Capital		Resources	Capital
Admi	nistratio	on	I	Programm	e						
						Net			Net		
Gross I	ncome	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total Spend	ling in	AME									
-	-	-	8,597,908	-150	8,597,758	8,597,758	35,380	-33,865	1,515	7,678,928	35,670
Non-Budge  Voted experiment  Of which:  18: Cash pa	aditure -	: -	68,163 al Fund 68,163	-	68,163 68,163	68,163 68,163	-	-	-	135,052 135,052	
Total Non-I	Budget	Spendin				I					
-	-	_	68,163	-	68,163	68,163	-	-	-	135,052	-
Total for Es	timate										
60,060	-	60,060	9,590,594	-105,518	9,485,076	9,545,136	362,539	-119,376	243,163	8,684,518	299,030
Of which:											
Voted Expend	liture										
60,060	-	60,060	5,882,822	-105,003	5,777,819	5,837,879	334,532	-79,393	255,139	5,414,123	315,379
Non-voted Ex	penditu	re									
-	-	-	3,707,772	-515	3,707,257	3,707,257	28,007	-39,983	-11,976	3,270,395	-16,349

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	9,545,136	8,684,518	8,145,726
Net Capital Requirement	243,163	299,030	258,740
Accruals to cash adjustments	-82,824	-12,605	-60,341
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-257,282	-267,506	-252,317
Remove voted capital	-194,520	-223,705	-208,220
Add cash grant-in-aid	404,777	475,179	408,022
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-24,511	-25,002	-22,012
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-4,004	42,328	42,853
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Housing Benefit Rates Owner Occupiers	-30,825	-30,825	-22,694
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-21,504	-18,360	-2,371
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	38,133	27,356	-10,759
Use of provisions	6,912	7,930	7,157
Removal of non-voted budget items	-3,695,281	-3,254,046	-2,969,205
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-3,695,281	-3,254,046	-2,969,205
Net Cash Requirement	6,010,194	5,716,897	5,374,920

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

A Reconcination Table			2 000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	60,060	56,823	52,301
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-16
Net Administration Costs	60,060	56,823	52,285
Gross Programme Costs	9,784,257	8,867,335	8,419,621
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-165,920	-126,905	-138,190
Programme AME Income	-6,193	-9,440	-12,233
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	9,612,144	8,730,990	8,269,198
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	9,672,204	8,787,813	8,321,483
Of which:			
Resource DEL	879,215	869,441	967,255
Capital DEL	201,274	248,041	235,430
Resource AME	8,597,758	7,544,600	7,130,991
Capital AME	-6,043	-9,321	-12,193
Non-Budget	-	135,052	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-195,231	-238,720	-223,237
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	373	480
Total Resource Budget	9,476,973	8,549,466	8,098,726
Of which:			
Resource DEL	879,215	870,538	967,735
Resource AME	8,597,758	7,678,928	7,130,991
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	68,163	135,052	47,000
Total Resource (Estimate)	9,545,136	8,684,518	8,145,726
——————————————————————————————————————			

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-104,853	-104,853	-91,231
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-	-	-132
Of which:			
1: Welfare and Employment	-	-	-132
Sales of Goods and Services	-640	-640	-403
Of which:			
5: Culture, Arts, Heritage and Sport	-640	-640	-403
Interest and Dividends	-13,132	-13,132	-14,608
Of which:			
4: Housing and Regeneration	-13,132	-13,132	-14,608
Other Grants	-3,853	-3,853	-2,958
Of which:			
1: Welfare and Employment	-190	-190	-174
4: Housing and Regeneration	-3,663	-3,663	-2,784
Other Income	-87,228	-87,228	-73,130
Of which:			
1: Welfare and Employment	-85,675	-85,675	-71,140
2: Local Government	-80	-80	-50
4: Housing and Regeneration	-1,383	-1,383	-1,850
5: Culture, Arts, Heritage and Sport		-90	-90
Total Programme	-104,853	-104,853	-91,231
Voted Resource AME	-150	-119	-40
Programme			
Interest and Dividends	-150	-119	-40
Of which:			
11: Working Age Benefits	-150	-119	-40
Total Programme	-150	-119	-40
Total Voted Resource Income	-105,003	-104,972	-91,271
V. 10 × IDE	<b>52.050</b>	<b>5</b> 2.001	<b>5</b> 0 (00
Voted Capital DEL	-72,950	-73,881	-70,609
Programme	24.202		
EU Grants Received	-26,203	-6,215	-2,683
Of which:			
4: Housing and Regeneration	-26,203	-6,215	-2,683
Sale of Assets	-24,069	-40,534	-20,680
Of which:			
1: Welfare and Employment	-	-270	-15
4: Housing and Regeneration	-24,069	-40,115	-20,653
5: Culture, Arts, Heritage and Sport	-	-149	-12
Other Grants	-11,000	-15,322	-22,727
Of which:			
	-11,000	-15,284	-22,024

DfC

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Repayments	-11,678	-11,810	-24,519
Of which:			
1: Welfare and Employment	-6,578	-7,424	-8,008
4: Housing and Regeneration	-5,100	-4,386	-16,511
Total Programme	-72,950	-73,881	-70,609
Voted Capital AME	-6,443	-9,721	-12,441
Programme			
Other Grants	-6,043	-9,321	-12,193
Of which:			
12: Working Age Benefits	-6,043	-9,321	-12,193
Repayments	-400	-400	-248
Of which:			
12: Working Age Benefits	-400	-400	-248
Total Programme	-6,443	-9,721	-12,441
Total Voted Capital Income	-79,393	-83,602	-83,050

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022- Provis		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-515	-515	-515	-515	-1,093	-1,093
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-515	-515	-515	-515	-1,093	-1,093

#### **Detailed description of CFER sources**

	2023- Plar		2022- Provis		2021- Outtu	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Housing and Regeneration	-515	-515	-515	-515	-400	-400
Of which:						
Private Rented Sector Registration	-404	-404	-404	-404	-179	-179
HA Loan Repayments (Interest)	-63	-63	-63	-63	-127	-127
Housing receipts	-48	-48	-48	-48	-94	-94
Welfare and Employment  Of which:	-	-	-	-	-49	-49
Employment and Social Security receipts	-	-	-	-	-49	-49
Working Age Benefits  Of which:	-	-	-	-	-18	-18
Social Security Benefit receipts	-	-	-	-	-18	-18
Culture, Arts, Heritage and Sport  Of which:	-	-	-	-	-626	-626
Heritage Environment Division receipts	-	-	-	-	-626	-626
Total	-515	-515	-515	-515	-1,093	-1,093

DfC Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** Mr Colum Boyle

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Grainia Long Northern Ireland Housing Executive
Roisin McDonough Arts Council Northern Ireland
Michael Burton Armagh Observatory and Planetarium
Kathryn Thomson National Museums Northern Ireland
Siobhan Stevenson Northern Ireland Museums Council
Jim O'Hagan Libraries Northern Ireland

Sean O'Coinn Foras Na Gaeilge
Ian Crozier Ulster Scots Agency

Frances McCandless Charities Commission Northern Ireland

Eddie Lynch Commissioner for Older People Northern Ireland

Koulla Yiasouma Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People

Antoinette McKeown Sport Northern Ireland

Bill Atkinson Ulster Supported Employment Limited

Mr Colum Boyle has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

## Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
4, 15	The Northern Ireland Housing Executive	161,248	183,993	326,024
5, 15	Northern Ireland Library Authority	36,923	5,531	32,816
3, 13	National Museums and Galleries	30,723	3,331	32,010
5, 15	Northern Ireland	19,318	1,980	14,552
5, 15	Arts Council of Northern Ireland	12,593	1,050	9,846
5, 15	Sports Council for Northern Ireland	9,372	1,446	7,323
7, 15	Language Body	7,251	_	5,928
6, 15	Charities Commission Northern Ireland	2,135	97	1,962
5, 15	Armagh Observatory and Planetarium	3,136	205	2,086
	Commissioner for Children and Young			
6, 15	People for Northern Ireland	1,825	-	1,658
1, 15	Ulster Supported Employment Limited	1,199	138	1,004
	Commissioner for Older People for			
6	Northern Ireland	1,424	80	1,345
5	Northern Ireland Museums Council	250	-	233
5	Local Government Staff Commission	608	-	-
al		257,282	194,520	404,777

1

DfC Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part III: Note G - Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Service	£'000
1	Welfare Reform and Mitigations ■	12,000
	Welfare mitigation payments are made to people claiming Universal Credit who experience a reduction in their benefit as a result of specified welfare changes. Eligibility for payments is centred on the policy detailed in the Welfare Supplementary Payment subordinate legislation that applies to people who are claiming legacy benefits. Legislation to extend the welfare mitigation schemes to Universal Credit claimants must be approved by a resolution of the Assembly. It was not possible to progress the necessary legislation before the suspension of the Assembly. The outgoing Northern Ireland Executive agreed to the allocation of appropriate funding for these payments, which would be delivered under the sole authority of the Budget Act pending Assembly approval of the subordinate legislation.	

Annual uprating element of Pneumoconiosis •

The Pneumoconiosis, etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Payment of Claims) (Conditions and Amounts) (Amendment) Regulations (NI) 2022 has not yet been enacted. The increase in the Pneumoconiosis rates occurs every year in line with GB and the funding for the scheme is usually from the Annually Managed Expenditure (AME). The power to make payments for the scheme is provided for in the Pneumoconiosis, etc., (Workers' Compensation) (Northern Ireland) Order 1979. The regulations to increase the amounts for Pneumoconiosis are subject to affirmative resolution by the Assembly and these were not approved prior to the coming into operation date of 1st April 2022. To ensure the increased amounts are paid to NI citizens the Department is relying on the sole authority of the Budget Act until the

Regulations can be made and approved on the return of the Assembly.

20

#### Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability £'000

#### **Holiday Pay Liability**

On 17th June 2019, the Court of Appeal ruled in respect of Northern Ireland Industrial Tribunal's November 2018 decision on cases taken against the Police Service for Northern Ireland (PSNI) on backdated Holiday Pay. It determined that claims for holiday pay due on overtime can be taken back to 1998. The PSNI lodged an appeal to the Supreme Court against this judgment. It is our understanding this case was heard by the Supreme Court in December 2022, with a decision expected to be released sometime during 2023. This could then result in a decision which either reduces the period of liability or confirms the full period back to 1998.

Unquantifiable

#### Potential Changes to Current Benefit Legislation

The Department is aware that there may be changes to current benefit legislation. It is not possible to provide a financial impact or further clarification at this time. The Department maintains close contact with DWP to monitor ongoing developments in this area.

Unquantifiable

#### **Lease Contracts**

The Department is currently seeking advice from DSO with regards to an existing lease and a former lease contract. It is not possible at this time to establish whether a possible or present obligation exists, nor to reliably measure the possible outflow of resources.

Unquantifiable

#### **Legal Cases**

The Department is aware of ongoing legal cases for example Judicial Reviews and appeals which may lead to possible future obligations. It is not possible to assess the timing, likelihood or amount of any financial settlement of these cases at this time. The Department will continue to monitor the ongoing developments in this area.

Unquantifiable

#### **Charity Commission Northern Ireland**

The Department has agreed to meet any costs which the Commission cannot meet from its own resources which are incurred as a result of any claim made against the Commission in respect of decisions taken prior to the High Court Draft Judgement handed down by Madam Justice McBride on 16 May 2019. This will apply to actions taken against the Commission as a whole or any member of staff who acted in good faith on behalf of the Commission.

Unquantifiable

#### **Statutory Guarantees**

The Department has entered into a Guarantee Agreement with the Northern Ireland Local Government Officers' Superannuation Committee (NILGOSC) in respect of the Governors of the Armagh Observatory and Planetarium, Arts Council of Northern Ireland, Sports Council of Northern Ireland and the Northern Ireland Library Authority. The Department has guaranteed any and all obligations in respect of pension liabilities if any of these NDPBs ceases to exist or is otherwise unable to discharge its liabilities under the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002.

Unquantifiable

#### **Statutory Indemnities**

Indemnities to cover local museums borrowing objects for exhibitions.

560

#### Redevelopment Area Purchases

The Department is aware of a small number of outstanding claims which have not been received for redevelopment land previously vested and owned by the Housing Executive.

700

DfC Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability £'000

#### **Compensation Recovery Unit**

The Department recognises recoveries of social security benefits from insurance companies in respect of ongoing compensation claims made by the benefit recipients. Once the recovery of the social security benefit is received by the Department's Compensation Recovery Unit (CRU), the insurance company has the right to appeal within one month. Should the appeal be successful the recovery is refunded to the insurance company.

300

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department for the Economy

### **Department for the Economy**

#### Introduction

1. This Main Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department for the Economy to promote the growth of a competitive and export-led economy, to take forward its aim of promoting a culture of lifelong learning and to equip people to work in a modern economy.

DfE Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	1,386,040,000	-	1,386,040,000
Capital	248,710,000	-	248,710,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	179,328,000	-	179,328,000
Capital	412,341,000	-	412,341,000
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,565,368,000	-	1,565,368,000
Capital	661,051,000	-	661,051,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	2,079,000		2,079,000
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	1,497,462,000		1,497,462,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department for the Economy on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Economic development, through research, developing policies and evaluation; economic infrastructure in support of economic development including regulatory reform and circular economy; providing assistance to industry and business (including assisting with the residual costs in connection with the privatisation of aircraft and shipbuilding companies); governmental response to and recovery from the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; telecommunications; the delivery of City/Growth Deals, Inclusive Future Fund and Complementary Fund; social economy; licencing and legislation in relation to Minerals and Petroleum; geological research, Geological Survey NI and safeguarding abandoned mines; Renewable Heat Schemes and associated costs; energy strategy, energy policy and legislation, including the provision of energy-related assistance; providing assistance to the development of Tourism to include acquisition, management and disposal of assets and resources associated with the development of tourism; business regulation including company law, Insolvency Service, Trading Standards, Consumer Affairs, mutuals policy, legislation and operational; labour market services including employment law, Office of the Industrial Tribunal and Fair Employment Tribunal and employer support; repayment of funds made available to the Presbyterian Mutual Society to make payments to eligible persons; providing assistance for the Northern Ireland screen industry and its cultural sector; higher education (including universities and colleges of education); further education, youth and adult skills training, management and enterprise training, student support and other matters relating to tertiary education; employment schemes and services, including those for people with disabilities, and career information, advice and guidance services; grants in respect of Education Maintenance Allowances and certain payments to the Department of Education in Northern Ireland, the Department for Education in England, and the British Council; repayment of loans; payments under NIO funding; payments under European Union Structural Funds Programmes and other European Funded schemes including Peace IV, Peace Plus, Interreg and ERASMUS including match funding; payments under UK Shared prosperity funding; payments under Shared Island Funding; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union, including assistance and support to businesses as a result of post Brexit positioning; administration costs, including redundancy payments and other statutory payments, severance payments and any compensation payments, other related services; compensation payments in relation to the holiday pay case; the efficient management and discharge of liabilities falling to the Department and its partner

#### Part I (continued)

organisations; UK Covid-19 Inquiry activities; funding organisations supporting departmental objectives, including the net spend and non-cash costs of the Department's arm's length bodies including: Invest Northern Ireland, Northern Ireland Screen Commission, Northern Ireland Tourist Board (trading as Tourism Northern Ireland), Tourism Ireland Company Limited by Guarantee (trading as Tourism Ireland), Trade and Business Development Body (IntertradeIreland), Further Education Colleges, Stranmillis University College, Labour Relations Agency, Health and Safety Executive for Northern Ireland, Construction Industry Training Board Northern Ireland and General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland; other non-cash items.

#### *Income arising from:*

Recoveries of salaries; superannuation and associated costs of seconded staff; recoupment of costs in respect of processing mineral and petroleum licences; application fees for mineral and petroleum licences; sale of geological publications and charges for services provided by Geological Survey Northern Ireland; consent fees from NI Electricity; gain share from Broadband Contracts; rental income; European Union funding; Shared Island Funding; Insolvency Service and Consumer Affairs fees and recoveries; loan interest and principal receivable; McManus Scholarship funding; research funding from Department for Science, Innovation and Technology and other funding organisations; income from The Executive Office and Home Office for English for Speakers of other Languages (ESOL) related schemes; Department for Communities grant income; grant income from Government bodies; student loans; the recovery of administration costs and sundry receipts; recoupment of renewable Heat Scheme payments.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

The efficient management and discharge of liabilities falling to the Department and its partner organisations. Renewable Heat Schemes and associated costs; student loans; revaluations; corporation tax; pensions; bad debts; creation and movement in provisions and other non-cash items. Funding organisations supporting departmental objectives, including the net spend and non-cash costs of the Department's arm's length bodies including: Invest Northern Ireland, Northern Ireland Screen Commission, Northern Ireland Tourist Board (trading as Tourism Northern Ireland), Tourism Ireland Company Limited by Guarantee (trading as Tourism Ireland), Trade and Business Development Body (IntertradeIreland), Further Education Colleges, Stranmillis University College, Labour Relations Agency, Health and Safety Executive for Northern Ireland, Construction Industry Training Board Northern Ireland, General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland.

*Income arising from:* 

Repayment of student loans; including interest, pensions and taxes; recoupment of Renewable Heat Scheme payments.

#### Non-Budget Expenditure:

Expenditure arising from:

Further Education pension liabilities; other non-cash items.

*Income arising from:* 

Company receipts.

The **Department for the Economy** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead Detail

					23-24 ans					2022- Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adı	ministratio	on	Pı	rogramme		Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending	in Depar	tmental l	Expenditur	e Limits (	DEL)						
Voted exp	enditure										
64,532	-2	64,530	1,334,888	-13,378	1,321,510	1,386,040	251,438	-2,728	248,710	1,396,351	244,571
Of which:											
1: Econor	nic & Bus	iness Dev	velopment								
21,408	-	21,408	141,846	-6,593	135,253	156,661	133,557	-1,398	132,159	124,991	99,419
Of whic Econor		ness Deve	elopment - L	Departmen	ıtal						
14,850	-	14,850	42,407	-2,027	40,380	55,230	101,279	-473	100,806	25,226	92,386
EU Pro	grammes	– Europea	an Regional	Developm	ent Fund						
-	-	-	1,466	-1,330	136	136	-	-	-	308	-
EU Coi	mmunity I	nitiatives									
-	-	-	3,807	-3,236	571	571	-	-	-	650	-
Repayn	nent of Ass	istance in	respect of th	ie Presbyte	erian Mutu	al Society		0.25	0.25	1.500	15.650
- Luciant 1	- Manthana 1	- 	- I.D. Mat)	-	-	-	-	-925	-925	-1,508	-15,658
4,960	Northern 1 -	reiana (А 4,960	77,293		77,293	82,253	32,238		32,238	80,792	21,528
		-	77,293 ALB - Net)	-	11,233	02,233	32,236	-	32,236	00,792	21,320
1,598	THE THE THE	1,598	16,873	_	16,873	18,471	40	_	40	19,523	1,163
_,		-,			,	,-,-				,	_,
2: Tourisi	m										
3,336	-2	3,334	32,784	-	32,784	36,118	1,750	-	1,750	47,042	3,761
Of whi											
	n NI - Dep		al								
680	-2	678	-	-	-	678	-	-	-	655	-
	ı NI (ALB		22.704		22.704	25 440	1.750		1.750	46 207	2.761
2,656	-	2,656	32,784	-	32,784	35,440	1,750	-	1,750	46,387	3,761
3: Employ	ment and	l Skills									
33,020	-	33,020	333,800	-3,301	330,499	363,519	38,202	-	38,202	371,976	40,922
Of whi	ch:										
Employ	vment and	Skills - D	Departmenta	ıl							
33,020	-	33,020	85,881	-647	85,234	118,254	1,000	-	1,000	106,732	3,644
EU Pro	grammes	– Europed	an Social Fu								
-	-	-	1,808	-920	888	888	-	-	-	12,995	-

Resources					2023 Pla	3-24 ans					2022 Provis	
Resources				Resources					Capital			_
Peace Programms	Adı	ministration	1	Pr	ogramme							
Peace Programmes												
Peace Programmes										_		
Construction Industry Training Board (ALB - Net)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Construction Industry Training Board (ALB - Net)	Peace F	Programmes										
Construction Industry Training Board (ALB - Net)	-	-		2.106	-1.734	372	372	_	_	_	70	_
Student Support & Higher Education   2981   792,461   345   348   348   224   36,78   36,978   251,865   37,158	Constri	uction Indu					3,2				, ,	
Further Education Colleges (ALB - Net)   243,617   243	-		•				388	224	_	224	314	120
### Student Support & Higher Education	Further	r Education	College:		<u>'</u> )							
4: Student Support & Higher Education -  2,981	_	-				243,617	243,617	36,978	-	36,978	251,865	37,158
2,981												
Student Support & Higher Education - Departmental   2,981   - 2,981   792,951   - 345   792,606   795,587   77,101   -1,330   75,771   813,425   96,819   Higher Education Colleges - Stranmillis (ALB - Net)   - 36,295   - 6,295   - 6,295   365   - 365   6.295   2,778	4: Studen	t Support &	k Highe	r Educatio	n							
Student Support & Higher Education - Departmental   2,981   - 2,981   792,951   -345   792,606   795,587   77,101   -1,330   75,771   813,425   96,819   Higher Education Colleges - Stranmillis (ALB - Net)     - 6,295     - 6,295     6,295     365   -   365     6,295     2,778	2,981	-	2,981	799,246	-345	798,901	801,882	77,466	-1,330	76,136	819,720	99,597
2,981	Of whic	ch:										
Higher Education Colleges - Stranmillis (ALB - Net)	Studen	t Support &	-		-							
S. Tourism Ireland Ltd	· ·					-	795,587	<i>77</i> ,101	-1,330	75,771	813,425	96,819
5: Tourism Ireland Ltd  1,113	Higher	Education	Colleges		is (ALB - N							
1,113	-	-	-	6,295	-	6,295	6,295	365	-	365	6,295	2,778
1,113	5. Toursian	I	4.1									
Of which:   Tourism Ireland Ltd - Departmental   333   -   333   -   -   333   -   337   -   327   -   327     Tourism Ireland Ltd (ALB - Net)   780   -   780   -4,325   -   -4,325   -3,545   190   -   190   140   238				4 225		4 225	2 212	100		100	167	220
Tourism Ireland Ltd - Departmental  333 - 333 333 332  Tourism Ireland Ltd (ALB - Net)  780 - 780 - 4,325 4,325 - 3,545			1,113	-4,323	-	-4,323	-3,212	190	-	190	407	236
333   333   333   344   327   327   327   327   328   333   344   349	-		td - Detu	artmental								
Tourism Ireland Ltd (ALB - Net)   780			-		_	_	333	_	_	_	327	_
780         - 780         -4,325         - 4,325         - 3,545         190         - 190         140         238           6: InterTradeIreland							333				327	
6: InterTradeIreland  4,108			,	•	_	-4.325	-3.545	190	_	190	140	238
4,108	, 00		, 00	1,020		1,626	0,010	150		1,0	110	200
Of which: InterTradeIreland - Departmental  12 - 12 12	6: InterTr	adeIreland	[									
InterTradeIreland - Departmental 12 - 12 12	-	-	-	4,108	-	4,108	4,108	162	-	162	5,054	132
The interTradeIreland (ALB - Net)	Of wh	ich:										
InterTradeIreland (ALB - Net)	InterT	radeIreland	l - Depai	rtmental								
7: Representation & Regulatory Services  2,674 - 2,674 27,429 -3,139 24,290 26,964  Of which:  Representation & Regulatory Services - Departmental  1,997 - 1,997 20,827 -3,139 17,688 19,685 36 - 36 18,561 162  General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)  1,771 - 1,771 1,771 2,425 180  Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	-				-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
7: Representation & Regulatory Services  2,674	InterT	radeIrelana	l (ALB -	Net)								
2,674 - 2,674 27,429 -3,139 24,290 26,964  Of which:  Representation & Regulatory Services - Departmental  1,997 - 1,997 20,827 -3,139 17,688 19,685  General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)  1,771 - 1,771 1,771 2,425 180  Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	-	-	-	4,096	-	4,096	4,096	162	-	162	5,054	132
2,674 - 2,674 27,429 -3,139 24,290 26,964  Of which:  Representation & Regulatory Services - Departmental  1,997 - 1,997 20,827 -3,139 17,688 19,685  General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)  1,771 - 1,771 1,771 2,425 180  Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	7. Dopres	entation &	Dogulat	any Canyica								
Of which:         Representation & Regulatory Services - Departmental         1,997       -       1,997       20,827       -3,139       17,688       19,685       36       -       36       18,561       162         General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)         -       -       -       1,771       -       -       -       2,425       180         Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)         677       -       677       3,969       -       3,969       4,646       55       -       55       5,235       120         Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	-		•	•		24 200	26.064	111		111	27 101	502
Representation & Regulatory Services - Departmental 1,997 - 1,997 20,827 -3,139 17,688 19,685 General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net) 1,771 - 1,771 1,771 2,425 180 Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net) 677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120 Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)			2,074	27,427	-3,139	24,290	20,904	111	-	111	27,101	302
1,997       -       1,997       20,827       -3,139       17,688       19,685       36       -       36       18,561       162         General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)         -       -       -       1,771       -       -       -       2,425       180         Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)         677       -       677       3,969       -       3,969       4,646       55       -       55       5,235       120         Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	2		Regulat	ory Services	: - Departn	nental						
General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland (ALB - Net)  1,771 - 1,771 2,425 180  Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	-		•	•	-		19 685	36	_	36	18 561	162
1,771 - 1,771 2,425 180  Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)	•							30		30	10,501	102
Labour Relations Agency (ALB - Net)  677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120  Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)				•				_	_	_	2.425	180
677 - 677 3,969 - 3,969 4,646 55 - 55 5,235 120 Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)				-,,,-		1,//1	1,//1				2,123	100
Health and Safety Executive NI (ALB - Net)						3,969	4,646	55	_	55	5,235	120
						- 7	,					
	-	. ,	-			862	862	20	-	20	880	40

				20:	23-24					2022-	-23
				P	lans					Provis	ions
			Resources	6				Capital		Resources	Capital
Adr	ninistratio	n	P	rogramme							
						Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Non-voted	d expendi	ture									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,057	-
Of which:											
8: Conso	lidated F	und Extr	a Receipts	(CFERs)							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,057	-
Of whi	ch:										
Depart	tmental										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-257	-
ALBs											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-800	-
Total Cmor		DEI									
Total Sper 64,532	naing in 1		1,334,888	12 270	1 221 510	1 206 040	251,438	2.720	249 710	1 205 204	244 571
04,332	-2	04,550	1,334,000	-13,3/6	1,321,310	1,300,040	231,436	-2,720	248,710	1,395,294	244,3/1
Spending	in Annua	ally Mana	aged Exper	nditure (A	ME)						
Voted exp	enditure										
-	-	-	312,729	-133,401	179,328	179,328	584,722	-172,381	412,341	-206,037	335,687
Of which:											
O. Dwarisi	one & De	valuation	ns Domant	tmontal E	vnandituw						
9: Provisi	ons & Re	vaiuatioi	ıs – Depart		5,629					2 022	
-	-	-	5,629	-	3,629	5,629	-	-	-	-3,823	-
10: NI Rei	newable I	Heat Ince	ntive Schei	ne							
-	_	_	33,470	-	33,470	33,470	_	_	_	33,470	_
			,		,	, . <del>.</del>					
11: Studer	nt Suppor	t									
-	-	-	200,743	-133,401	67,342	67,342	584,722	-172,381	412,341	-289,367	335,687
10. T	NI. d	. T 1 · · ·	(AID N	.4)							
			(ALB - Ne		E0 500	F0 F00				22 500	
-	-	-	50,700	-	50,700	50,700	-	-	-	33,700	-
13: Furthe	er Educat	ion Colle	eges (ALB -	- Net)							
	-		_	-	18,619	18,619	-	-	-	16,564	-
14: Other	ALBs (N	let)									
-	-	-	3,568	-	3,568	3,568	-	-	-	3,419	-
Total Snor	nding in	A M E									
Total Sper		AIVIE	212 720	122 401	170 220	170 220	594 722	172 201	412 241	206 027	225 607
	-	-	312,/29	-133,401	179,328	1/9,328	584,722	-1/2,381	412,341	-206,037	<i>აა</i> ა,08/

					23-24					2022-	
					lans		I			Provis	1
			Resources	<u>s</u>				Capital		Resources	Capital
Ad	ministratio	on	P	rogramme							
						Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Non-Bud	get spend	ing									
Voted exp	penditure										
- Of which:	-	-	2,079	-	2,079	2,079	-	-	-	2,079	-
15: Teach	ers Prema	iture Ret	irement – o	on-going l	iabilities						
-	-	-	2,079	-	2,079	2,079	-	-	-	2,079	-
Total No	n-Budget S	Spending	3								
-	-	_	2,079		2,079	2,079	-		-	2,079	
Total for	Estimate										
64,532	-2	64,530	1,649,696	-146,779	1,502,917	1,567,447	836,160	-175,109	661,051	1,191,336	580,258
Of which:											
Voted Exp	enditure										
64,532	-2	64,530	1,649,696	-146,779	1,502,917	1,567,447	836,160	-175,109	661,051	1,192,393	580,258
Non-voted	Expenditu	re									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,057	-

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	1,567,447	1,191,336	751,949
Net Capital Requirement	661,051	580,258	374,805
Accruals to cash adjustments	-731,036	-282,223	401,757
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-467,181	-472,593	-487,084
Remove voted capital	-72,022	-67,218	-26,103
Add cash grant-in-aid	439,612	502,515	486,987
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-775,723	-399,239	352,637
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-4,722	912	376
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-17,906
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	60,000	60,000	58,679
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	89,000	89,000	26,585
Use of provisions	-	4,400	7,586
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	1,057	8,167
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	<u> </u>	1,057	8,167
Net Cash Requirement	1,497,462	1,490,428	1,536,678

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

CA ACCONCINATION TADIC			2 000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
		110/101010	
Gross Administration Costs	64,532	58,286	54,106
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-2	-2	-2
Net Administration Costs	64,530	58,284	54,104
Gross Programme Costs	1,841,224	1,513,574	910,859
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-14,708	-51,537	-57,580
Programme AME Income	-133,401	-114,352	-48,012
Non-Budget Income	-900	-900	-768
Net Programme Costs	1,692,215	1,346,785	804,499
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	1,756,745	1,405,069	858,603
Of which:			
Resource DEL	1,386,040	1,395,294	966,743
Capital DEL	186,198	210,633	121,238
Resource AME	179,328	-206,037	-234,730
Capital AME	-	-	-2
Non-Budget	5,179	5,179	5,354
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-186,198	-210,633	-121,236
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-5,179	-5,179	-5,354
Total Resource Budget	1,565,368	1,189,257	732,013
Of which:			
Resource DEL	1,386,040	1,395,294	966,743
Resource AME	179,328	-206,037	-234,730
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	17,906
Other adjustments	2,079	2,079	2,030
Total Resource (Estimate)	1,567,447	1,191,336	751,949

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-13,380	-43,572	-49,428
Administration			
Sales of Goods and Services	-2	-2	-2
Of which:			
2: Tourism		-2	-2
Total Administration	-2	-2	-2
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-7,220	-37,204	-42,645
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-4,566	-4,143	-7,251
3: Employment & Skills	-2,654	-33,061	-35,394
Sales of Goods and Services	-3,260	-3,260	-2,647
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-23	-23	-19
3: Employment & Skills	-98	-98	-
7: Representation & Regulatory Services	-3,139	-3,139	-2,628
Interest and Dividends	-523	-723	-1,167
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-178	-378	-1,035
4: Student Support & Higher Education	-345	-345	-132
Other grants	-2,375	-2,383	-2,967
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-1,826	-1,834	-2,023
3: Employment & Skills		-549	-944
Total Programme	-13,378	-43,570	-49,426
Voted Resource AME	-133,401	-114,352	-47,723
Programme			
Interest and Dividends	122.401	114 252	47.722
Of which:	-133,401	-114,352	-47,723
11: Student Support	-133,401	-114,352	-47,723
Total Programme	-133,401	-114,352	-47,723
m . Ivy . In		1== 00.4	0=1=1
Total Voted Resource Income	-146,781	-157,924	-97,151
Voted Capital DEL	-2,728	-23,040	-17,431
Programme			
Sale of Assets	-	-	-
Of which:			
3: Employment & Skills	-	-	-
Other Grants	-1,330	-6,910	-1,958
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-	-45	-378

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DfE

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn
4: Student Support & Higher Education	-1,330	-6,365	-1,330
7: Representation & Regulatory Services	-	-500	-250
Loans	-1,398	-16,130	-15,473
Of which:			
1: Economic & Business Development	-1,398	-16,130	-15,473
Total Programme	-2,728	-23,040	-17,431
Voted Capital AME	-172,381	-159,541	-142,899
Programme			
Loans	-172,381	-159,541	-142,899
Of which:			
11: Student Support	-172,381	-159,541	-142,899
Total Programme	-172,381	-159,541	-142,899
Total Voted Capital Income	-175,109	-182,581	-160,330

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

		2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-1,057	-337	-6,485	-3,000	
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-1,682	-	
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-1,057	-337	-8,167	-3,000	

#### Detailed description of CFER sources

	2023- Plan		2022 Provis		2021- Outti	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Economic & Business Development	-	-	-891	-171	-3,510	-1,457
Of which:						
Refunds/Recoupments	-	-	-91	-91	-339	-339
Asset sales (Invest NI)	-	-	-800	-80	-1,423	-
Grant Repayments (Invest NI)					-1,748	-1,118
Employment & Skills	-	-	-	-	-1,102	-57
Of which:						
Further Education Colleges recoupment	-	-	-	-	-1,045	-
Further Education recoupment					-57	-57
Student Support & Higher Education	-	-	-4	-4	-1,486	-1,486
Of which:						
Refunds/Recoupments	-	-	-4	-4	-1,486	-1,486
Regulation & Regulatory Services	-	-	-162	-162	-98	-
Of which:						
Fees & Charges	-	-	-162	-162	-98	-
Annually Managed Expenditure						
Student Support (AME)	-	-	-	-	-1,971	-
Of which:					-	
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	-289	-
Loan Receipts	-	-	-	-	-1,682	-
Total	-	-	-1,057	-337	-8,167	-3,000

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DfE

## Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual(s) are/is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** Mike Brennan

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Dr Jonathon Heggarty Stranmillis University College

Barry Neilson Construction Industry Training Board Northern Ireland

Richard Williams NI Screen

Margaret Hearty InterTradeIreland Mel Chittock Invest NI

John McGrillen Tourism NI

Tourism Ireland Limited Siobhan McManamy Don Leeson Labour Relations Agency Noyona Chundur Consumer Council NI Robert Kidd Health & Safety Executive NI Louise Warde Hunter Belfast Metropolitan College Mel Higgins Northern Regional College Leo Murphy North West Regional College Ken Webb South Eastern Regional College Brian Doran Southern Regional College Celine McCartan South West College

Mike Brennan has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

## Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II:	Body	_		
Subhead Detail		Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
1,12	Invest Northern Ireland	132,953	32,238	113,798
1,14	Northern Ireland Screen	18,730	40	18,040
2,14	NI Tourist Board	36,661	1,750	35,500
3,14	Construction Industry Training Board NI	754	224	1
3,13	Further Education	262,236	36,978	256,057
4,14	Higher Education	7,562	365	5,333
5,14	Tourism Ireland Ltd	-3,210	190	-
6,14	InterTradeIreland Ltd	4,216	162	3,914
7	Consumer Council for NI	1,771	-	1,745
7	Labour Relations Agency	4,646	55	4,437
7	Health & Safety Executive	862	20	787
otal		467,181	72,022	439,612

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DfE

## Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability £'000

The two main legal challenges in respect of the Non-Domestic Renewable Heat Incentive (RHI) Scheme relate to the introduction of the Northern Ireland (Regional Rates and Energy) Act 2019 and earlier 2017 Regulations. Following successful defence of these judicial reviews, appeal hearings in relation to both were heard together over three days commencing 30 May 2022. The Court of Appeal delivered judgment on 21 February 2023, dismissing both appeals. Applications for further appeal, to the Supreme Court, have been submitted. The ultimate outcome is difficult to predict and likely will not be known for some time, however if challenges were to be successful then there could be a significant impact. In January 2020, the New Decade, New Approach (NDNA) document included a specific commitment to closure of RHI and replacement with a scheme which effectively cuts carbon emissions. The Department launched a public consultation in February 2021 which sought views on options for the future of the Non-Domestic RHI Scheme. The final decision on the future of the Scheme will be taken by the Executive collectively, informed by the outcome of the consultation and legal advice.

Unquantifiable

On 1 August 2011, a ten year fixed rate loan of £175m, at a rate of 2.02%, was issued to the Presbyterian Mutual Society Limited (in Administration).

127

In prior years, DfE have included any projected shortfalls as a contingent liability as the timing and final outturn were fluid, however as the scheme draws closer to the end the Joint Supervisors have estimated that the final shortfall may be £12.8m. DfE have recognised the Expected Credit Loss in line with the requirements of IFRS 9 and reduced the carrying value of the investment by £12.8m.

The Joint Supervisors have also alluded to potential upsides which may reduce this final shortfall however any potential shortfall is contingent upon further benefits being realised as part of the liquidation process.

The loan facility agreement with DfE was for a period of ten years and was due to cease in November 2020, however the UK lockdowns seriously impacted the planned sales strategy therefore on advice, a further two year extension to the loan facility was approved.

In November 2022, it was agreed by the Department that a further period of six months be granted to allow for final realisations and closure steps to be taken by the Joint Supervisors of the PMS Scheme. This was executed by way of a Standstill Agreement which was in place for the six months ended 31 May 2023. A Demand Letter for repayment of the remaining loan balance was then issued by the Department to PMS on 1 June 2023, effectively moving PMS into the formal liquidation stage.

Abandoned Mines are vested in the Department under the Mineral Development Act (NI) 1969. Presently there are no issues with Abandoned Mines.

Unquantifiable

There are 110 outstanding litigation cases as at 31 March 2023. The estimated total potential liability is £0.7m.

700

# Main Estimate 2023-24

## Department of Education

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## **Department of Education**

### Introduction

. This Estimate provides the vision of the Department of Education, for "an education system that is recognised internationally for the quality of its teaching and learning, for the achievements of its young people and for a focus on meeting their needs."

## Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	2,579,091,000	-	2,579,091,000
Capital	220,618,000	-2,000,000	218,618,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	304,211,000	-	304,211,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	2,883,302,000	-	2,883,302,000
Capital	220,618,000	-2,000,000	218,618,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	2,937,636,000		2,937,636,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Education on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Pre-school, primary and secondary school education (including library and support services for schools and pupils), the youth service, children's services, childcare services, community relations measures for young people, and other related services; services for children, young people and families; departmental administration and services, including settlement of NICS equal pay claims; grants and grants-in-aid to the Education Authority for certain services (including for core and school-related administration); grants and grants-in-aid to other bodies; payments by the Department in respect of certain teachers' salaries; repayment of loans; repayments of grants; payments under the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; severance payments; compensation payments; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; actions associated with the provision of free period products; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Administration and programme income in support of its objectives including: the sale of goods and services by the Department (including publications), its Executive Agencies, its arm's length bodies, and other partner organisations; sale of research publications; receipts from other government departments and other sources (including the EU) in connection with a range of educational, training, youth support, student finance provision, children and family programmes with common objectives, and initiatives in the UK and overseas; sales receipts and profits from departmental or ALB properties, equipment or other assets (including some repayment of proceeds of sale); repayments of grants, repayments of loans, receipts associated with the closure of departmental ALBs, and recoveries from services provided to Sure Start; the general administration receipts of the Department, its executive agencies, its arm's length bodies, and other partner organisations, including: the recovery of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff, the disposal of surplus assets, charges for accommodation, and sale of goods and services.

## Part I (continued)

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Take up and maintenance of departmental and ALB's provisions and associated non-cash items including but not restricted to: bad debts, impairments, tax and pension costs for the Department, its ALBs and payment of corporation tax.

*Income arising from:* 

Non-cash accounting adjustments; interest and dividends and income from disposal of financial assets.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans								2022-23 Provisions			
			Resource					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adr	ninistration			rogramme	,	Net		•	Net		
Gross 1	Income 2	Net 3	Gross	Income 5	Net 6	Resources 7	Gross 8	Income 9	Capital 10	Net 11	Net 12
				-		,			10	11	
Spending	g in Depart	menta	l Expenditur	re Limits	(DEL)						
Voted exp	penditure										
20,233	-127 2	20,106	2,578,634	-19,649	2,558,985	2,579,091	220,618	-	220,618	2,650,242	217,167
Of which:											
1: Delega	ted School	Budge	ts								
-	-	_	1,389,279	-	1,389,279	1,389,279	-	-	-	1,428,568	-
Ofwhi	ala.										
Of whi Budget		to cont	rolled and m	aintained	schools (AT	R – Net)					
-	-		1,056,252		1,056,252	1,056,252	-	_	-	1,087,865	-
Budget	ts delegated		ıt maintained			, ,				, ,	
-	-	-	79,498	-	79,498	79,498	-	-	-	81,330	-
Budget	ts delegated	to volu	ntary gramn	ıar school.	s (ALB - Net	)					
-	-	-	253,529	-	253,529	253,529	-	-	-	259,373	-
2: Educat	ion Author	ritv Gr	ants								
-	-	-	832,081	_	832,081	832,081	-	-	-	880,150	-
Of whi		•.		1 1	(AID 31 ()						
Educai	tion Author	ity spec	cial education 437,841	1al needs ( -	(ALB - Net) 437,841	127011				414 510	
- Educat	- tion Author	- itv trav	457,641 isport (exclud			437,841 A I R - Net)	-	-	-	414,519	-
Euucui -	_	yur. -	49,244	iing SEIV . -	49,244	49,244	_	_	_	58,161	_
Educat		ity scho	ools meals (A	LB - Net)	12,211	12,211				00,101	
-	-	-	52,857	-	52,857	52,857	-	-	-	62,429	-
		Authori	ity activities i	n support	of Educatio	n					
(ALB -	Net) -	_	292,139	_	292,139	292,139	_	_	_	345,041	_
			272,137		272,137	2,13,13,				343,041	
3: Educat	ion Author	rity an	d Schools Sp	ecific Fur	nds						
-	-	-	255,895	-19,106	236,789	236,789	-	-	-	184,812	-
Of whi	ch·										
-		ity spec	cific funds (A	LB - Net)							
-	-	y spec -	247,761		247,761	247,761	-	-	-	184,462	-
School	s specific fui	nds (Al			-	-					
-	-	-	676	-	676	676	-	-	-	1,026	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## Part II: Subhead detail

	2023-24 Plans									2022-23 Provisions	
			Resource		14113			Capital		Resources	Capital
Adn	ninistratio	n		rogramme				Cupitui		Resources	Сирии
11411			•	108141111110		Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Peace I	Plus/Peace	IV fund	s								
-	-	-	7,458	-6,330	1,128	1,128	-	-	-	364	-
Other 1	External F	unding									
-	-	-	-	-12,776	-12,776	-12,776	-	-	-	-1,040	-
4: Other l	Education	Service	s								
19,518		19,518	47,450	-88	47,362	66,880	-	-	-	78,052	-
Of whi	ch·										
-		urriculun	n, Examinat	ions and A	ssessment (	AIR - Net)					
	-			-		19,574	_	_	_	25,581	_
			itained Scho			1,,0,1				20,001	
-	-	-	3,588	-	3,588	3,588	_	_	_	3,974	_
Comha	irle na Ga	elscolaío	chta (ALB -	Net)	,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,					
-	-	_	681	-	681	681	_	_	_	915	_
General	! Teaching	Council	for Northeri	n Ireland (.	ALB - Net)						
-	-	•		-	198	198	_	-	-	129	_
Middle	town Cen	tre for Aı	ıtism (ALB -	- Net)							
-	-	-	1,311	-	1,311	1,311	-	-	-	1,345	-
Northe	rn Ireland	Council	for Integrat	ed Educati	ion (ALB - 1	Net)					
-	-	-	570	-	570	570	-	-	-	668	_
Youth (	Council fo	r Northe	rn Ireland (A	ALB - Net)							
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other 1	Education	Services									
19,518	-	19,518	21,527	-88	21,439	40,957	-	-	-	45,439	-
5: Early Y	ears Prov	ision									
-	-	-	23,146	-	23,146	23,146	-	-	-	34,436	-
6: Youth a	and Comi	nunity F	Relations								
-	-	-	28,040	-	28,040	28,040	-	-	-	40,642	-

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans										2022-23 Provisions	
			Resource	es				Capital		Resources	Capital
Adn	ninistratio	on	P	rogramm	2						
0	T	<b>N</b> T-4	0	T	N. 4	Net	6	T	Net	N. 4	NI - 4
Gross 1	Income 2	Net	Gross 4	Income 5	Net 6	Resources 7	Gross 8	Income 9	Capital 10	Net 11	Net 12
		3	4		U		0	<u> </u>	10	11	12
7: Capital	l										
715	-127	588	2,743	-455	2,288	2,876	220,618	-	220,618	3,582	217,167
Of whi	ch:										
Major	Works										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,069	-	74,069	-	49,689
School	Enhancer	ment Pro	gramme								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,581	-	6,581	-	5,330
Minor	Works										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,043	-	56,043	-	92,645
Youth -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,738
Other 2	Activities	to Suppo	rt Capital In	vestment							ŕ
715	-127	588	2,743	-455	2,288	2,876	83,925	-	83,925	3,582	67,765
Non-vote	d expend	liture									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-2,000	-	-5,184
Of which:											
8: Consol	idated F	unds Ext	ra Receipts								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-2,000	-	-5,184
Total Spe	nding in	DEL									
20,233	-127	20,106	2,578,634	-19,649	2,558,985	2,579,091	220,618	-2,000	218,618	2,650,242	211,983
Spending			naged Exper								
Voted exp	enditure	2									
-	-	-	304,211	-	304,211	304,211	-	-	-	282,301	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans									2022 Provis	
		Resource	es				Capital		Resources	Capital
Administration	on	F	Programme	e						
Gross Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Net Resources		Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Of which:										
9: Provisions										
	-	167,890	-	167,890	167,890	-	-	-	151,990	-
Of which:										
Education Auth	ority (AL	.B - Net)								
	-	163,414	-	163,414	163,414	-	-	-	147,394	-
Other ALBs (Ne	t)									
	-	4,226	-	4,226	4,226	-	-	-	4,091	-
Departmental		250		250	250				505	
	-	250	-	250	250	-	-	-	505	-
10: Depreciation a	nd Impa	irment								
	-	136,221	-	136,221	136,221	-	-	-	130,161	-
Of which:		D 37 ()								
Education Author	•			124 027	124.027				120 155	
 Other ALBs (Ne		134,927	-	134,927	134,927	-	-	-	129,155	-
	·) -	6	_	6	6	_	_	_	6	_
Departmental										
	-	1,288	-	1,288	1,288	_	-	-	1,000	-
11: Other AME (in	cluding	-	Assets)	100	100				150	
	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	150	-
Of which:										
Education Auth	ority (AL	.B – Net)								
	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	150	-
Total Spending in		204 211		204 211	204 211				202 201	
	-	304,211	-	304,211	304,211	_	-	-	282,301	
<b>Total for Estimate</b>										
20,233 -127		2,882,845	-19,649	2,863,196	2,883,302	220,618	-2,000	218,618	2,932,543	211,983
Of which:										
Voted Expenditure										
20,233 -127	20,106	2,882,845	-19,649	2,863,196	2,883,302	220,618	-	220,618	2,932,543	217,167
Non-voted Expenditu							• • • •			<b>.</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-2,000	-	-5,184

Consolidated Fund Standing Services

Other adjustments

**Net Cash Requirement** 

#### Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation £'000 2023-24 2022-23 2021-22 **Plans Provisions** Outturn **Net Resource Requirement** 2,883,302 2,932,543 2,761,930 **Net Capital Requirement** 218,618 211,983 209,167 -229,902 Accruals to cash adjustments -166,284 -220,327 Of which: $Adjustments\ for\ ALBs:$ Remove voted resource -2,688,747 -2,826,433 -2,861,086 Remove voted capital -207,432 -213,709 -208,600 2,850,193 Add cash grant-in-aid 2,836,852 2,666,267 Adjustments to remove non-cash items: Depreciation, impairments and revaluations -2,362 -1,879 -744 New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions -250 -535 Prior Period Adjustments Other non-cash items Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances: Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors -1,641 Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors 20,000 20,000 3,538 Use of provisions 30 21 Removal of non-voted budget items 2,000 5,184 6,521 Of which:

2,000

2,937,636

5,184

2,929,383

6,521

2,747,716

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	20,233	20,978	17,775
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-127	-127	-136
Net Administration Costs	20,106	20,851	17,639
Gross Programme Costs	2,882,845	2,929,077	2,762,125
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-19,649	-16,488	-16,500
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	2,863,196	2,912,589	2,745,625
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	2,883,302	2,933,440	2,763,264
Of which:			
Resource DEL	2,579,091	2,650,242	2,501,427
Capital DEL	-	897	1,334
Resource AME	304,211	282,301	260,503
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-897	-1,334
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	2,883,302	2,932,543	2,761,930
Of which:			
Resource DEL	2,579,091	2,650,242	2,501,427
Resource AME	304,211	282,301	260,503
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	2,883,302	2,932,543	2,761,930

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-19,776	-16,615	-16,636
Administration			
Other Income	-127	-127	-136
Of which:			
7: Capital	-127	-127	-136
Total Administration	-127	-127	-136
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-6,330	-2,066	-2,383
Of which:			
3: Education Authority and Schools Specific Funds	-6,330	-2,066	-2,383
Other Grants	-12,776	-12,776	-12,274
Of which:			
3: Education Authority and Schools Specific Funds	-12,776	-12,776	-12,274
Other Income	-543	-1,646	-1,843
Of which:			
3: Education Authority and Schools Specific Funds	-	-1,093	-1,162
4: Other Education Services	-88	-98	-101
7: Capital	455	-455	-580
Total Programme	-19,649	-16,488	-16,500
<b>Total Voted Resource Income</b>	-19,776	-16,615	-16,636
Voted Capital DEL	-	-	-62
Programme			
Other Grants	-	-	-62
Of which:			
7: Capital	-	-	-62
Total Programme	-	-	-62
Total Voted Capital Income		-	-62

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-	-	-789	-789
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-2,000	-2,000	-5,184	-5,184	-5,732	-5,732
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-2,000	-2,000	-5,184	-5,184	-6,521	-6,521

### Detailed description of CFER sources

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Other Education Services	-	-	-	-	-789	<i>-789</i>
Of which:						
Miscellaneous CFERs	-	-	-	-	-789	<i>-789</i>
Capital	-2,000	-2,000	-5,184	-5,184	-5,732	-5,732
Of which:						
Education Authority - Capital Receipts	-2,000	-2,000	-4,506	-4,506	-5,030	-5,030
Voluntary and Grant Maintained Integrated	-	-	-678	-678	-702	-702
Schools - Capital Receipts						
Total	-2,000	-2,000	-5,184	-5,184	-6,521	-6,521

DE Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### Accounting Officer:

Dr Mark Browne

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Sara Long Education Authority

Ian Gallagher General Teaching Council for Northern Ireland

Maria Thomasson Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta

Eugene O'Neill Council for Catholic Maintained Schools

Gerry Campbell Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment

Roisin Marshall Northern Ireland Council for Integrated Education

Jim Lennon Middletown Centre for Autism Ltd

Dr Mark Browne has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE

## Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
1,2,3,6,7,9	Education Authority	2,436,522	153,491	2,416,292
, , , , , ,	Voluntary and Grant Maintained	, ,-		, ,
1,2,3,7	Integrated Schools	359,756	53,941	406,693
	Council for the Curriculum,			
4,7,9	Examinations and Assessment	22,611	-	20,544
4,7,9	Council for Catholic Maintained Schools	4,288	-	3,766
4,7,9	Middletown Centre for Autism Ltd	1,474	-	1,376
4,7,9	Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta	826	-	715
	Northern Ireland Council for Integrated			
4,7,9	Education	594	-	598
	General Teaching Council for Northern			
4,7,9	Ireland	361	-	208
4	Youth Council for Northern Ireland	1	-	1
tal		2,826,433	207,432	2,850,193

## **Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities**

Nature of Liability	£'000
A number of proceedings have been initiated against the Department and its Arm's Length Bodies in respect of public employers liability and employment tribunal cases.	397

Northern Ireland Council for Integrated Education and Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta have contingent liabilities to repay revenue grants received, if certain conditions are not fulfilled.

Unquantifiable

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Education - Teachers' Superannuation

DE-S

## **Department of Education – Teachers' Superannuation**

### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Education to cover changes in the value of the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme liabilities and Interest on Scheme liabilities.

DE-S Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	875,541,000	-	875,541,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	875,541,000	-	875,541,000
Capital	-	-	-
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-2,079,000		-2,079,000
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	149,746,000		149,746,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Education on:

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Pensions, allowances, gratuities etc; certain payments to the Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund; certain payments in respect of premature retirement compensation made to members of the scheme and on behalf of their employers; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; severance payments; compensation payments; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Employer and employee contributions; transfers into the Northern Ireland Teachers' Pension Scheme; certain receipts from the state pension scheme; certain payments received from specific government funds set up to facilitate early retirement initiatives.

#### Non-Budget Expenditure:

#### Income arising from:

Payments from the Department for the Economy in relation to the added years compensation element paid to teachers and lecturers who retired prematurely from Further Education colleges.

The **Department of Education** will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE-S

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans					2022-23 Provisions					
		Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Administra	tion	P	rogramme		Net		•	Net		•
Gross Incom	e Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in Ann	ually Man	aged Exper	nditure (A	ME)						
Voted expenditu	re									
-		1,262,000	-386,459	875,541	875,541	-	-	-	915,691	-
Of which:										
1: Pensions, Lum Compensation	p sums, G	ratuities an	d Prematı	ıre Retirei	ment					
_		1,262,000	-386,459	875,541	875,541	-	-	-	915,691	-
Total Spending i	n AME									
-		1,262,000	-386,459	875,541	875,541	-	-	-	915,691	-
Non-Budget sper	nding									
Voted expenditu	re									
-		-	-2,079	-2,079	-2,079	-	-	-	-2,079	-
Of which:										
2: Premature Ret	irement C	Compensatio	on - Receit	nts						
-		-	-2,079	-2,079	-2,079	-	-	-	-2,079	-
Total Non-Budge	et Spendin	σ								
-	_	Ī	-2,079	-2,079	-2,079	_			-2,079	
Total for Estimat		1	-							
-		1,262,000	-388,538	873,462	873,462	_	_	_	913,612	
Of which:				,202	,					
Voted Expenditure										
- Non-voted Expendi	 ture	1,262,000	-388,538	873,462	873,462	-	-	-	913,612	-
-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	873,462	913,612	705,160
Net Capital Requirement	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments	-723,716	-782,170	-612,384
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-1,262,000	-1,275,000	-1,065,440
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	5,000	5,000	-
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	-	-
Use of provisions	533,284	487,830	453,056
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments		<u>-</u>	-
Net Cash Requirement	149,746	131,442	92,776

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DE-S

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Programme Costs	1,262,000	1,275,000	1,065,440
Of which:			
Increases in liability	916,000	915,000	813,440
Interest on scheme liability	346,000	360,000	252,000
Other expenditure	-	-	-
Less:			
Contributions received	-380,459	-354,309	-357,786
Transfers in	-6,000	-5,000	-440
Other income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Net Programme Costs	873,462	913,612	705,160
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	873,462	913,612	705,160
Of which:	<u> </u>	-	·
Resource DEL	-	-	-
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	875,541	915,691	707,214
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	2,079	2,079	2,054
Total Resource Budget	875,541	915,691	707,214
Of which:			
Resource DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	875,541	915,691	707,214
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Total Resource (Estimate)	873,462	913,612	705,160

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource AME	-386,459	-359,309	-358,226
Programme			
Pensions	-386,459	-359,309	-358,226
Of which:			
1: Pensions, Lump sums, Gratuities and Premature Retirement Compensation	-386,459	-359,309	-358,226
Total Programme	-386,459	-359,309	-358,226
Total Voted Resource Income	-386,459	-359,309	-358,226
Voted Non-Budget			
Programme			
Repayments	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Of which:			
2: Premature Retirement Compensation – Receipts	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Total Programme	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054
Total Voted Non-Budget Income	-2,079	-2,079	-2,054

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

DE-S Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

Dr Mark Browne

Dr Mark Browne has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Finance

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoF

## **Department of Finance**

### Introduction

1. The aim of the Department of Finance is to help the Executive secure the most appropriate and effective use of resources and services for the benefit of the community and deliver quality, cost effective and efficient public services and administration in the department's areas of executive responsibility.

DoF Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	210,166,000	-9,570,000	200,596,000
Capital	37,908,000	-	37,908,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	11,604,000	-	11,604,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	221,770,000	-9,570,000	212,200,000
Capital	37,908,000	-	37,908,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	219,350,000		219,350,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Finance on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Finance, procurement and policy including Public Sector Reform; Business Consultancy Services; Construction and Procurement Delivery; the Departmental Solicitor's Office; Internal Audit Services; NICS shared services for personnel, finance, ICT including cyber security, training, digital transformation and service related administration costs; NICS Accommodation Services including for the wider public sector; receipt of grants; the administration of centralised funds; services provided by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency and Land and Property Services; grants to district councils; net operational and programme costs of the Special European Union Programmes Body; payment and income under the European Union structural funds programmes; operational costs of the Fiscal Council; the sponsorship and provision of secretariats in respect of other independent bodies; funding to support the Boardroom Apprentice Programme; other common services; settlement of NICS equal pay claims; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; severance payments; compensation payments; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Recovery of administration costs and other associated costs, from other Departments, other bodies and the public including charges for seconded staff; costs of legal services; Construction and Procurement Delivery services; charges levied by Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency; fees for Land and Property Services; NICS Accommodation Services; NICS Shared Services for personnel, finance, ICT and training; European Union income; other grants and other centralised service charges; the disposal of assets.

## Part I (continued)

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Depreciation and impairments due to revaluation of assets and the office estate; creation and revaluation of provisions including for legal cases and dilapidation costs; Special European Union Programmes Body pension liabilities; other non-cash items.

The **Department of Finance** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead detail

Plans Face Capital Resources Capital Resources	rovisions rces Capital
Administration Programme	
Net Net	
Gross Income Net Gross Income Net Resources Gross Income Capital	Net Net
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
Spending in Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL)	
Voted expenditure	
248,977 -85,507 163,470 107,844 -61,148 46,696 210,166 37,908 - 37,908 242	614 32,337
Of which:	
1: Finance, Procurement and Policy	
	454 351
2: NICS Shared Services	
125,170 -49,450 75,720 144 - 144 75,864 13,732 - 13,732 81	467 11,584
3: Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency	
2,414 -129 2,285 33,146 -19,856 13,290 15,575 4,529 - 4,529 15	716 1,566
4: Land and Property Services	
- '	486 4,158
2,000 2,000 00,000 00,000 00,000 00,000	-,
5: EU Programmes	
5,210 -4,232 978 978	624 -
Of Aid	
Of which: EU Peace Programmes	
4,093 -3,283 810 810	291 -
EU Community Initiatives	2)1
1,117 -949 168 168	333 -
6: Special EU Programmes Body (ALB - Net)	
1,786 - 1,786 1,786 20 - 20	786 26
7. Accommodation Sarvicas	
<b>7: Accommodation Services</b> 68,503 -7,548 60,955 60,955 13,174 - 13,174 63	081 14,652
00,505 -7,540 00,555 00,555 15,174 - 15,174 05	001 14,032
Non-voted expenditure	
	570 -

## Part II: Subhead detail

				2023						2022-	
				Pla	ins					Provis	ions
			Resources	1				Capital		Resources	Capital
Adı	ministratio	on	P	rogramme		Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Of which:											
8: Land a	nd Prope	rty Servic	es								
-	-	-	-	-9,570	-9,570	-9,570	-	-	-	-9,570	-
<b>Total Spe</b>											
248,977	-85,507	163,470	107,844	-70,718	37,126	200,596	37,908	-	37,908	233,044	32,337
Voted exp - Of which:	enditure	·	11,604	diture (AN	<b>11,604</b>	11,604	-	-	-	10,484	12,663
9: Provisi -	ons - Dep -	artmenta -	2,010	-	2,010	2,010	-	-	-	890	12,663
10: Depre	ciation -	Departm	ental								
-	-	-	9,394	-	9,394	9,394	-	-	-	9,394	-
11: Specia	•	-	Body (ALI		-00	• • •				•	
-	-	-	200	-	200	200	-	-	-	200	-
<b>Total Spe</b>	nding in .	AME									
-	=	-	11,604	-	11,604	11,604	-	-	=	10,484	12,663
Total for											
	-85,507	163,470	119,448	-70,718	48,730	212,200	37,908	-	37,908	243,528	45,000
Of which:											
Voted Expe											
248,977 Non-voted	-85,507 <b>Expenditu</b>	163,470 re	119,448	-61,148	58,300	221,770	37,908	-	37,908	253,098	45,000
-	_	_	_	-9,570	-9,570	-9,570	_	_	_	-9,570	-

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation	n		£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	212,200	243,528	322,832
Net Capital Requirement	37,908	45,000	32,541
Accruals to cash adjustments	-40,328	-48,139	79,025
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-1,986	-1,986	-2,237
Remove voted capital	-20	-26	-24
Add cash grant-in-aid	1,160	1,125	978
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-62,472	-63,799	-34,849
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-2,010	-14,673	550
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-9,900	-7,749
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	40,000	-17,580
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	25,000	-	139,867
Use of provisions	-	1,120	69
Removal of non-voted budget items	9,570	9,570	8,935
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	9,570	9,570	8,935
Net Cash Requirement	219,350	249,959	443,333

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

& Reconciliation Table			2 000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	248,977	255,993	233,684
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-85,507	-85,507	-74,888
Net Administration Costs	163,470	170,486	158,796
Gross Programme Costs	119,523	143,114	232,736
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-61,148	-60,452	-60,285
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-163	-69
Net Programme Costs	58,375	82,499	172,382
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	221,845	252,985	331,178
Of which:			
Resource DEL	210,166	242,614	330,551
Capital DEL	<i>7</i> 5	50	240
Resource AME	11,604	10,484	456
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-163	-69
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-75	-50	-240
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	163	69
Other adjustments	-9,570	-9,570	-8,175
Total Resource Budget	212,200	243,528	322,832
Of which:			
Resource DEL	200,596	233,044	322,376
Resource AME	11,604	10,484	456
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	_	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	212,200	243,528	322,832
<del></del>			

DoF

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-146,655	-145,959	-134,413
Administration			
Sales of Goods and Services	-85,507	-85,507	-74,888
Of which:			
1: Finance, Procurement and Policy	-28,105	-28,105	-26,881
2: NICS Shared Services	-49,450	-49,450	-41,758
3: Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency	-129	-129	-
4: Land and Property Services	-275	-275	-258
7: Accommodation Services	-7,548	-7,548	-5,991
Total Administration	-85,507	-85,507	-74,888
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-4,232	-3,536	-3,485
Of which:			
5: EU Programmes	-4,232	-3,536	-3,485
Sales of Goods and Services	-56,916	-56,916	-56,040
Of which:			
3: Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency	-19,856	-19,856	-19,179
4: Land and Property Services	-37,060	-37,060	-36,861
Total Programme	-61,148	-60,452	-59,525
<b>Total Voted Resource Income</b>	-146,655	-145,959	-134,413
Voted Capital DEL	-	-	-767
Programme			
Sale of Assets	-	-	-767
Of which:			
2: NICS Shared Services	-	-	-394
7: Accommodation Services	-	-	-373
Total Programme	-	-	-767
Total Voted Capital Income			-767

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021- Outti	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-	-	-760	-760
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-163	-163	-69	-69
Total	-	-	-163	-163	-829	-829

#### **Detailed description of CFER sources**

		2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		-22 irn
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Land and Property Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which:						
Rate Relief Refunds	-	-	-	-	-760	-760
Non-Budget						
Miscellaneous	-	-	-163	-163	-69	-69
Total		_	-163	-163	-829	-829

DoF Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individuals are responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

Accounting Officer: Neil Gibson

**Executive Agency Accounting Officer:** 

Philip Wales NI Statistics and Research Agency

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Gina McIntyre Special EU Programmes Body

Neil Gibson has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

## Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
6, 11	Special EU Programmes Body	1,986	20	1,160
Total		1,986	20	1,160

DoF Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part III: Note G - Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Service	£'000
1	Fiscal Council •	585
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure on the Fiscal Council in the absence of Legislation. Legislation will be brought forward in due course to formally establish the Fiscal Council and avoid reliance on sole authority of the Budget Act in future.	

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Finance – Superannuation and Other Allowances

## Department of Finance - Superannuation and Other Allowances

#### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Finance to cover changes in the value of liabilities and interest on liabilities of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Pension Arrangements, and payments to persons covered by the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI), and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI).

DoF-S Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	1,219,931,000	-	1,219,931,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,219,931,000	-	1,219,931,000
Capital	-	-	-
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	98,110,000		98,110,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Finance on:

#### Departmental Expenditure Limit:

#### Expenditure arising from:

Redundancy, early retirement and rechargeable injury costs to or in respect of persons covered by the NICS Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI) and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI).

#### Income arising from:

Recovery of redundancy, early retirement and rechargeable injury payments made in respect of those covered by the NICS Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI) and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI).

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Pensions, lump sums, transfers out, refunds, injury benefit, compensation, tax and gratuities to or in respect of persons covered by the NICS Pension Arrangements, the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI) and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI); expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Receipts of superannuation contributions in respect of employees and employers; transfer values received; recovery of contribution equivalent premiums; refunds of superannuation payments and repayment of taxation paid on behalf of scheme members; recovery of payments made in respect of those covered by the Civil Service Compensation Scheme (NI) and the Civil Service Injury Benefit Scheme (NI).

The **Department of Finance** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans									2022-23 Provisions		
			Resources	S				Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	ninistration		P	rogramme				_			
						Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending	in Departm	ental	Expenditur	e Limits (	DEL)						
Voted exp	enditure										
-	-	-	15,000	-15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which:											
1: Redund	lancy and E	arly R	etirement C	Costs							
-	-	-	15,000	-15,000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Sper	nding in DE	L									
-	-	-	15,000	-15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Spending	in Annually	y Man	aged Expen	diture (Al	ME)						
Voted exp	enditure -	-	1,572,171	-352,240	1,219,931	1,219,931	-	-	-	696,500	-
Of which:											
2: Pension	ıs, Lump Su	m and	Gratuities								
-	-	-		-352,240	1,219,931	1,219,931	-	-	-	696,500	-
Total Sper	nding in AM	1 E									
	-	-	1,572,171	-352,240	1,219,931	1,219,931	-		-	696,500	
Total for I	Estimate										
-	-	-	1,587,171	-367,240	1,219,931	1,219,931	-	-	-	696,500	-
Of which:		I.									
Voted Expe	nditure										
- Non-voted l	- Expenditure	-	1,587,171	-367,240	1,219,931	1,219,931	-	-	-	696,500	-
-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

DoF-S Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Net Capital Requirement	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments	-1,121,821	-606,500	-465,832
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-1,572,171	-1,041,437	-852,007
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	13,643	1,775
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	-	510
Use of provisions	450,350	421,294	383,890
Removal of non-voted budget items			
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	98,110	90,000	59,797

## Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

& Reconciliation Table			£ UUU
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Programme Costs	1,587,171	1,056,437	855,763
Of which:			
Increases in liability	735,851	736,437	629,894
Interest on scheme liability	836,320	305,000	222,113
Other expenditure	15,000	15,000	3,756
Less:			
Contributions received	-348,740	-340,000	-320,967
Transfers in	-3,500	-4,937	-5,411
Other income	-15,000	-15,000	-3,756
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Of which:			
Resource DEL	-	-	-
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Of which:			
Resource DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	1,219,931	696,500	525,629
<del></del>			

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-15,000	-15,000	-3,756
Programme			
Other Income  Of which:	-15,000	-15,000	-3,756
1: Redundancy and Early Retirement Costs	-15,000	-15,000	-3,756
Total Programme	-15,000	-15,000	-3,756
Voted Resource AME	-352,240	-344,937	-326,378
Programme			
Pensions	-352,240	-344,937	-326,378
Of which:			
2: Pensions, Lump Sum and Gratuities	-352,240	-344,937	-326,378
Total Programme	-352,240	-344,937	-326,378
Total Voted Resource Income	-367,240	-359,937	-330,134

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

DoF-S Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

Neil Gibson

Neil Gibson has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Health

## **Department of Health**

#### Introduction

1. The aim of the Department of Health is to protect and improve the health, wellbeing and public safety of the people of Northern Ireland through the provision of high quality health, social care, firefighting, rescue and fire safety services and the promotion of good health and wellbeing.

DoH Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	6,808,618,000	695,951,000	7,504,569,000
Capital	468,620,000	-	468,620,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	482,381,000	-	482,381,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	7,290,999,000	695,951,000	7,986,950,000
Capital	468,620,000	-	468,620,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	8,080,111,000		8,080,111,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Health on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Central expenditure on hospital, paramedic and ambulance services; community health services; family health services; social care services; public health and wellbeing programmes; fire and rescue services; training; European Union programmes; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; payments under Shared Island Funding; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; response to emerging health issues; grants to voluntary organisations and other bodies; payments to other government departments; services provided on behalf of other departments; repayment of grants; repayment of loans; reviews and inquiries; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; compensation, settlement of legal claims and ex-gratia payments; indemnities; payments from provisions; severance payments; administration; related services; profit or loss on disposal of assets; depreciation and impairments; write offs; bad debts; related expenditure; other non-cash items.

Net expenditure and non-cash items of Health and Social Care Trusts; Regional Business Services Organisation; Northern Ireland Blood Transfusion Service; Children's Court Guardian Agency for Northern Ireland; Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency; Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery; Northern Ireland Social Care Council; Patient and Client Council; Health and Social Care Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority; Food Safety Promotion Board (known as safefood); The Institute of Public Health in Ireland Company Limited by Guarantee; Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service Board.

#### Part I (continued)

#### *Income arising from:*

Hospital, paramedic and ambulance services; social care services; family health services; sales of goods and services; grants; donations including donations of assets; receipts for joint, co-funded and other projects; receipts from other government departments and other sources including European Union; Shared Island Funding; research and development; licence fees; training services; sales of literature and training materials; conference fees; rental income; Lottery funding; repayment of grants; repayment of loans; interest and repayments on financial transaction capital loans; compensation and settlement of claims; disposals of assets; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; pension contributions; related income; other sundry receipts.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Creation and movement of provisions; non-cash items including but not restricted to depreciation and impairments; write offs; bad debts; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; related expenditure and costs.

Net expenditure and non-cash items of Health and Social Care Trusts; Regional Business Services Organisation; Northern Ireland Blood Transfusion Service; Children's Court Guardian Agency for Northern Ireland; Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency; Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery; Northern Ireland Social Care Council; Patient and Client Council; Health and Social Care Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority; Food Safety Promotion Board (known as safefood); The Institute of Public Health in Ireland Company Limited by Guarantee; Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service Board.

The **Department of Health** will account for this Estimate.

## Part II: Subhead detail

					23-24 Plans					2022- Provis	
			Resources				Capital		Resources	Capital	
Adm	inistratio	n		rogramme	<u> </u>						
Gross 1	Income 2	Net 3	Gross 4	Income 5	Net 6	Net Resources 7	Gross 8	Income 9	Net Capital 10	Net 11	Net
Spending in Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL)											
Voted exp	enditure										
41,325			6,835,204	-67,791	6,767,413	6,808,618	474,182	-5,562	468,620	6,627,291	358,084
Of which:											
1: Hospita	ıl Service	es									
1,411	-	1,411	3,669,821	-5,745	3,664,076	3,665,487	295,221	-	295,221	3,442,233	202,034
2: Social (	Care Serv	rices									
4,276	-	4,276	1,477,068	-	1,477,068	1,481,344	-	-	-	1,516,454	572
3: Family	Health S	ervices -	- General Mo	edical Sei	vices						
742	-	742	340,962	-20	340,942	341,684	12,090	-	12,090	339,433	19,080
4: Family	Health S	ervices -	- Pharmaceu	tical Ser	vices						
1,141	-	1,141	530,927	-	530,927	532,068	-	-	-	521,323	-
5: Family	Health S	ervices -	- Dental Serv	vices							
131	-	131	138,845	-20,811	118,034	118,165	-	-	-	111,254	-
6: Family	Health S	ervices -	- Ophthalmi	c Service	s						
744	-	744	23,940	-	23,940	24,684	-	-	-	24,051	-
7: Health	Support	Services	<b>;</b>								
29,793	-120	29,673	333,755	-34,913	298,842	328,515	112,204	-2,500	109,704	371,593	89,932
8: Public l	Health Se	ervices									
2,458	-	2,458	99,610	-6,302	93,308	95,766	16,150	-3,062	13,088	92,890	14,290
9: Ambula	ance and	Parame	dic Services								
13	-	13	126,045	-	126,045	126,058	12,209	-	12,209	116,121	6,365
10: Food S	Safety Pro	omotion	Board (AL	B - Net)							
-	-	-	2,327	-	2,327	2,327	-	-	-	2,176	-
11: Fire ar	nd Rescue	e Service	es								
616	-	616	91,904	-	91,904	92,520	26,308	-	26,308	89,763	25,811
Non-voted	d expend	iture	(O= 0=1		/O= 0=:	<b>205</b> 052				014.075	
-	-	-	695,951	-	695,951	695,951	-	-	-	916,955	-

## Part II: Subhead detail

				)23-24 Plans					2022 Provis	
		Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Administra			rogramme	2	Net			Net		
Gross Incon	ne Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Of which:										
12: Health Servi	ices Financ	ed by Natio	nal Insur	ance Cont	ributions					
- Total Spending	 in DEI	695,951	-	695,951	695,951	-	-	-	916,955	-
	20 41,205	7,531,155	-67,791	7,463,364	7,504,569	474,182	-5,562	468,620	7,544,246	358,084
					'					
Of which:										
Central Expendi										
		1,382,207		1,314,416	1,355,621	19,338	-5,562	13,776	1,297,747	14,562
Health and Socia				5 500 100	5 500 100	222 442		222 442		222 442
- D : 1D :		5,592,123			5,592,123	323,443	-	323,443	5,730,759	233,442
Regional Busines		U			206 627	104.002		104.002	256.072	02.262
-		200,007	-	,	286,637	104,993	-	104,993	256,973	83,262
Northern Ireland		-								
-		,	-	,		100	-	100	15,867	171
Children's Court		. , .								
-		4,757	-	1,, 0,		-	-	-	4,714	68
Northern Ireland	l Medical a		aining Ag							
-		140,016	-	,		-	-	-	131,439	26
Northern Ireland Midwifery (ALB		nd Education	1 Council	for Nursing	g and					
-		1,285	-	1,285	1,285	-	-	-	1,067	9
Northern Ireland	l Social Car	e Council (A	LB - Net)							
-		3,734	-	3,734	3,734	_	_	-	3,663	504
Patient and Clien	nt Council (								-	
-		2,063	-	2,063	2,063	_	-	_	2,062	10
Health and Socia	ıl Care Regi								_,,,,_	
(ALB - Net)		0.100		0.100	0.100				0.100	210
- E 10 ( ) D		8,108	-	8,108	8,108	-	-	-	8,108	219
Food Safety Pron				2 225	2 225				2.154	
		,	-	2,327	2,327	-	-	-	2,176	-
The Institute of F	'ublic Healt		CLG (AL							
-		422	-	422	422	-	-	-	422	-
Northern Ireland	t Fire and R		e Board (1	•						
-		91,609	-	91,609	91,609	26,308	-	26,308	89,249	25,811
Note:										
Central Expendi	ture (above)	) includes Eu	ropean U	nion Progra	ammes					
Interreg		11 240	0 554	1,686	1 606				151	
-		11,240	-9,554	1,080	1,686	-	-	-	151	-

DoH Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans							2022 Provis				
			Resources			Capital		Resources	Capital		
	Administration			rogramme				Сарпаі		Resources	Сарпат
Adillili	1511 at 10	,111	r	iogramme	;	Net			Net		
Gross II	ncome	Net	Gross	Income	Net		Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	Annu	ally Maı	naged Exper	nditure (A	ME)						
Voted expen	diture	!									
Of which:	-	-	482,381	-	482,381	482,381	-	-	-	459,404	-
13: Central ]	Expend	diture	6,143	-	6,143	6,143				2,670	
14: Health a	nd Soc	ial Care			0,113	0,113				2,070	
-	-	-	348,268		348,268	348,268	-	-	-	367,217	-
15: Northern	n Irela	nd Fire a	and Rescue S	Service B	oard (ALB	- Net)					
-	-	-	120,809	-		120,809	-	-	-	82,373	-
16: Other A	LBs (N	et)									
-	-	-	7,161	-	7,161	7,161	-	-	-	7,144	-
<b>Total Spend</b>	ing in	AME									
	-	-	482,381	-	482,381	482,381	-	-	-	459,404	
Total for Est											
41,325	-120	41,205	8,013,536	-67,791	7,945,745	7,986,950	474,182	-5,562	468,620	8,003,650	358,084
Of which:											
Voted expendi	iture										
41,325	-120	41,205	7,317,585	-67,791	7,249,794	7,290,999	474,182	-5,562	468,620	7,086,695	358,084
Non-voted Exp	penditu	re									
-	-	-	695,951	-	695,951	695,951	-	-	-	916,955	-

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	7,986,950	8,003,650	7,435,359
Net Capital Requirement	468,620	358,084	329,094
Accruals to cash adjustments	320,492	-255,642	-226,029
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-5,929,235	-5,706,461	-5,360,153
Remove voted capital	-454,844	-343,522	-305,725
Add cash grant-in-aid	6,672,543	5,749,336	5,444,000
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-8,564	-9,060	-5,062
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-4,408	-3,608	-9,694
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	5,000	10,000	-28,926
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	40,000	45,000	35,029
Use of provisions	-	2,673	4,502
Removal of non-voted budget items	-695,951	-916,955	-656,807
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-695,951	-916,955	-656,807
Net Cash Requirement	8,080,111	7,189,137	6,881,617

DoH Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	41,325	41,279	37,865
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-120	-240	-240
Net Administration Costs	41,205	41,039	37,625
Gross Programme Costs	8,032,786	8,118,810	7,582,311
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-70,853	-60,209	-59,455
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	7,961,933	8,058,601	7,522,856
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	8,003,138	8,099,640	7,560,481
Of which:			
Resource DEL	7,504,569	7,624,063	7,329,258
Capital DEL	16,188	16,173	17,396
Resource AME	482,381	459,404	213,827
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-16,188	-16,173	-17,396
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-79,817	-107,726
Total Resource Budget	7,986,950	8,003,650	7,435,359
Of which:			
Resource DEL	7,504,569	7,544,246	7,221,532
Resource AME	482,381	459,404	213,827
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	<u>-</u>		-
Total Resource (Estimate)	7,986,950	8,003,650	7,435,359

## Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

-240 -240
-240
-240
-240
-5,392
-1,292
-2,050
-
-2,050
-48,677
-21,582
-8,185
-25
-13,536
-1,813
-3,536
-14
-14
-1,780
-1,780
-55,863
-56,103
-3,999
-14
-14
-
-512
-512
-3,473
-1,195
-2,278
-3,999
-3,999
_

## Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021 Outti	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-	-	-119	-164
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-119	-164
Detailed description of CFER sources						£'000
	2023		2022		2021	

Detailed description of CFER sources						£'000
	2023-24 Plans		2022 Provis		2021- Outtu	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Health Support Services	-	-	-	-	-119	-164
Of which:						
Non-retainable Resource Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-		_		-119	-164

### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individuals are responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** Peter May

**Executive Agency Accounting Officer:** 

Aidan Dawson Regional Agency for Public Health and Social Well-being (Public Health

Agency)

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Dr Cathy Jack

Jennifer Welsh

Roisin Coulter

Dr Maria O'Kane

Neil Guckian

Belfast Health and Social Care Trust

Northern Health and Social Care Trust

South Eastern Health and Social Care Trust

Western Health and Social Care Trust

Western Health and Social Care Trust

Michael Bloomfield Northern Ireland Ambulance Service Health and Social Care Trust

Karen Bailey Regional Business Services Organisation
Karin Jackson Northern Ireland Blood Transfusion Service

Dawn Shaw Children's Court Guardian Agency for Northern Ireland Mark McCarey Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency

Linda Kelly Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery

Patricia Higgins Northern Ireland Social Care Council

Meadhbha Monaghan Patient and Client Council

Briege Donaghy Health and Social Care Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority

Andy Hearn Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service Board Dr Gary A Kearney Food Safety Promotion Board (safefood)

Suzanne Costello The Institute of Public Health in Ireland CLG

Peter May has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

DoH Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources (1)	Capital (1)	Grant-in-Aid
1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14	Health and Social Care Trusts (2) (3)	5,940,391	323,443	6,970,700
7, 16	Regional Business Services Organisation	293,742	104,993	208,808
1	Northern Ireland Blood Transfusion Service	15,867	100	750
2	Children's Court Guardian Agency for Northern Ireland	4,757	-	4,970
1	Northern Ireland Medical and Dental Training Agency	140,016	-	29,292
1	Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery	1,285	-	1,523
2	Northern Ireland Social Care Council	3,734	-	3,552
7	Patient and Client Council	2,063	-	2,398
7	Health and Social Care Regulation and Quality Improvement Authority	8,108	-	8,318
10, 16	Food Safety Promotion Board (safefood)	2,383	-	1,961
8	The Institute of Public Health in Ireland CLG	422	-	422
11, 15	Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service Board (4)	212,418	26,308	135,800
Total		6,625,186	454,844	7,368,494
Of which:				
Voted Expenditure (5)		5,929,235	454,844	6,672,543
Non-voted Expenditu	re	695,951	-	695,951

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimates are prepared on a consolidated basis for the Departmental group eliminating intragroup transactions. Consequently the resource and capital allocations shown here on a consolidated basis may not align with the unconsolidated positions which will be reported in the accounts of individual bodies.

<sup>(2)</sup> Health and Social Care Trusts comprise the Belfast Health and Social Care Trust, Northern Health and Social Care Trust, South Eastern Health and Social Care Trust, Southern Health and Social Care Trust, Western Health and Social Care Trust and the Northern Ireland Ambulance Service Health and Social Care Trust. Separate accounts are prepared by each organisation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes non-voted expenditure in section 12 of the Part II: Subhead Detail and associated grant-in-aid payments funded from National Insurance Contributions under section 142 (9) of the Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes income and expenditure of pension schemes.

<sup>(5)</sup> Only the voted expenditure for which provision is being sought under the Budget Acts is adjusted for in the ALB section of the Part II: Resource to Cash Reconciliation table.

## Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability	£'000
The Department and its ALBs are exposed to a number of contingent liabilities that arise from several sources of litigation, such as clinical negligence, employment issues and judicial reviews, which are largely unquantifiable. The quantifiable element is disclosed based on the latest estimate.	11,039
There are also a number of indemnities and other similar guarantees including in relation to PFI facilities arrangements which are unquantifiable.	Unquantifiable

DoH Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Department of Health – Health and Social Care Pension Scheme

# Department of Health - Health and Social Care Pension Scheme

#### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Department of Health on the Health and Social Care Pension Scheme.

DoH-HSCPS Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Annually Managed Expenditure	002 420 000		002 420 000
Resource	993,428,000	-	993,428,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	993,428,000	-	993,428,000
Capital	-	-	-
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	-129,672,000		-129,672,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Health on:

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Pension payments, allowances, gratuities, transfers to alternative pension arrangements, refunds of contributions and compensation for early retirement to or in respect of persons engaged in health and social care or other approved employment; creation and movement in provisions; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; related costs; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Employee and employer contributions; inward transfer values received; recovery of contribution equivalent premiums; refunds of payments; related income; other sundry receipts.

The **Department of Health** will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoH-HSCPS

# Part II: Subhead detail

	2023-24 Plans										
			Resource	s				Capital		Resources	Capital
Admir	nistration			Program	ıme						
						Net			Net		
Gross I	ncome	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	Annual	ly Man	aged Expei	nditure (Al	ME)						
Voted exper	nditure										
-	-	-	1,873,700	-880,272	993,428	993,428	-	-	-	2,038,789	-
Of which:											
1: Health an	d Social	Care P	ension Sch	eme							
-	-	-	1,873,700	-880,272	993,428	993,428	-	-	-	2,038,789	-
Total Spend	ing in Al	ME									
	-	-	1,873,700	-880,272	993,428	993,428	-	-	-	2,038,789	-
Total for Es	timate										
	-	-	1,873,700	-880,272	993,428	993,428	-	-	-	2,038,789	-
Of which:											
Voted Expend	liture										
-	-	-	1,873,700	-880,272	993,428	993,428	-	-	-	2,038,789	-
Non-voted Ex	penditure										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DoH-HSCPS Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation	on		£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
Net Capital Requirement	-	-	-
Accruals to cash adjustments	-1,123,100	-2,208,600	-1,889,476
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-	-	-
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-1,873,700	-2,898,000	-2,446,879
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	50,000	53,000	-2,023
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	-	10,387
Use of provisions	700,600	636,400	549,039
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments			
Net Cash Requirement	-129,672	-169,811	-241,547

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoH-HSCPS

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

		2 000
2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
1,873,700	2,898,000	2,446,879
898,100	2,216,200	2,006,879
975,600	681,800	440,000
-	-	-
-863,972	-843,111	-792,008
-15,100	-14,700	-5,794
-1,200	-1,400	-1,148
-	-	-
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
-	-	-
-	-	-
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
-	-	-
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
-	-	-
-	-	-
993,428	2,038,789	1,647,929
	Plans  1,873,700  898,100 975,600 863,972 -15,100 -1,200 - 993,428  993,428	Plans         Provisions           1,873,700         2,898,000           898,100         2,216,200           975,600         681,800           -         -           -863,972         -843,111           -15,100         -14,700           -1,200         -1,400           -         -           993,428         2,038,789           993,428         2,038,789           -         -

DoH-HSCPS Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource AME	-880,272	-859,211	-798,950
Programme			
Other Income  Of which:	-880,272	-859,211	-798,950
1: Health and Social Care Pension Scheme	-880,272	-859,211	-798,950
Total Programme	-880,272	-859,211	-798,950
Total Voted Resource Income	-880,272	-859,211	-798,950

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

DoH-HSCPS Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

Peter May

Peter May has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoH-HSCPS

# Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability £'000

The Health and Social Care Pension Scheme is exposed to a number of unquantifiable contingent liabilities that arise from legal cases and guarantees.

Unquantifiable

DoH-HSCPS Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Department for Infrastructure

# **Department for Infrastructure**

#### Introduction

 Through its focus on planning, water and transport, the Department for Infrastructure seeks to maintain and develop sustainable infrastructure that supports our economy, improves the quality of life for all and helps to tackle the climate emergency.

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	414,555,000	245,683,000	660,238,000
Capital	422,422,000	370,000,000	792,422,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	176,789,000	32,439,000	209,228,000
Capital	33,500,000	-	33,500,000
Total Net Budget			
Resource	591,344,000	278,122,000	869,466,000
Capital	455,922,000	370,000,000	825,922,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	331,343,000		331,343,000
Capital	225,000,000		225,000,000
Net cash requirement	1,410,821,000		1,410,821,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department for Infrastructure on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Design, construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, structures, walking and cycling infrastructure, footpaths, street lighting and car parks; costs associated with the operation of the Blue Badge Scheme; purchase of land, property, vehicles, ferries, plant, computer software, equipment and stores; supporting research in the development of new innovative digital solutions; public liability claims; compensation payments; costs associated with the decriminalisation of parking enforcement; costs associated with the enforcement of moving traffic offences; costs associated with residents' parking improvement; restoration or promotion of the recreational or navigational use of any waterway; maintenance of designated watercourses and sea defences; reservoir operational issues including the maintenance of reservoirs in which the department has an interest; construction and maintenance of drainage and flood defence structures; protection of drainage function of all watercourses; implementation of The Water Environment (Floods Directive) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009; emergency response to flooding and Lead Government Department responsibilities; experimental work under the Drainage (Northern Ireland) Order 1973; enhancing community resilience to flooding; development of reservoir safety legislation and support for Drainage Council for Northern Ireland; Flood Risk Planning consultation advice; protection, restoration and bringing back into active use the Grade A listed Crumlin Road Gaol and the management of the St Lucia site; road safety services and promotion; driver licensing, driver and vehicle testing, transport licensing, enforcement and regulation; rail safety services; train driver licensing, railway operator licensing, issue of Commercial Bus Service Permits; costs incurred to facilitate the licensing and regulation of Goods Vehicle Operators; operation and maintenance of the Strangford Ferry; support for and grants in respect of the Rathlin Island ferry service and works to Ballycastle and Rathlin Harbours; support for air and sea ports; support for transport services including grants in respect of rail and road passenger services including fare concessions, fuel duty rebate, transport for people with disabilities, rural transport, shopmobility schemes, provision and maintenance of bus shelters, purchase of buses and rolling stock and capital works; environmentally sustainable transport and related infrastructure including Active School Travel Programme, grants for greenways and active travel and grants for Blue-Green infrastructure; Ultra Low Emission Vehicle strategies; energy matters; planning services, support for strategic planning including grants, planning legislation and policy, governance and oversight of planning and plan making within local councils; transport planning and visioning; payments under European Union programmes; grants in respect of certain inland waterways; net cost of the management, maintenance, development and restoration of operational waterways of Waterways Ireland; the shareholder and water, flooding, drainage and reservoirs policy functions; repayment of loans;

#### Part I (continued)

consultants' and other fees; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; administration costs; payments in relation to the holiday pay case; severance payments; related services including services to other departments; other non-cash items.

#### *Income arising from:*

Receipts for car parking charges; decriminalised parking enforcement; enforcement of moving traffic offences; residents parking; operation of the Blue Badge Scheme; various goods and services provided by Rivers; contribution to the water level management of the Lough Erne system; leases held by Rivers; dividend and loan interest on the investment in the trading fund function of the Driver and Vehicle Agency and other services provided; issue of commercial bus service permits; application and licensing fees for Goods Vehicle Operators; sponsorship for road safety publicity and from the sale of rights to use publicity campaigns; ferry charges for carriage of passengers and vehicles; street works inspection fees; fees charged to the construction industry and other bodies for laboratory services; charges and deposits retained for works carried out by, or at the request of, individuals or other bodies; private street inspections; developers' contributions; contributions in respect of Plugged in Places project; contributions in respect of the Active School Travel Programme; charges in respect of the use of waterways; planning applications/agreements and appeals; Crumlin Road Gaol; Mater Hospital car park; property certifications; compensation; income from Councils' contribution towards the new Planning Portal; services provided by the Department's Graphics Unit; the recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; European Union income; Shared Island Fund income; related income; miscellaneous receipts.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

The creation, revaluation and release of provisions; depreciation and impairments due to the revaluation of assets, unforeseen obsolescence and losses caused by catastrophic events; bad debts; net pension liabilities of Waterways Ireland.

#### Non-Budget Expenditure:

Expenditure arising from:

Payment of income subsidies, equity injections, grants and net lending to Northern Ireland Water Limited.

*Income arising from:* 

Dividend and loan interest from Northern Ireland Water Limited.

The **Department for Infrastructure** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans								2022-23 Provisions			
			Resourc					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	inistratio	n		rogramme				•			•
						Net					
	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross		Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending	in Depa	rtmenta	ıl Expendit	ure Limits	(DEL)						
Voted exp	enditur	e									
83,656	-	83,656	345,804	-14,905	330,899	414,555	440,561	-18,139	422,422	404,013	498,472
Of which:											
1: Roads,	Rivers a	nd Wate	erways								
69,310	-	69,310	203,111	-14,081	189,030	258,340	159,233	-	159,233	271,960	206,891
Of whic Roads	ch:										
66,998	_	66,998	183,530	-14,081	169,449	236,447	142,678	_	142,678	249.337	182,460
Rivers		00,770	100,000	11,001	100,110	250,117	112,070		112,070	210,000	102,100
_	-	-	18,790	_	18,790	18,790	16,455	-	16,455	16,928	24,081
Ferry S	ervices										
-	-	-	409	-	409	409	-	-	-	-91	-
Inland	Waterwa	ıys									
-	-	-	382	-	382	382	100	-	100	748	350
			r Services								
2,312	-	2,312	-	-	-	2,312	-	-	-	5,038	-
2: Waterw	vays Irela	and (AL	B - Net)								
983	-	983	4,262	-	4,262	5,245	2,183	-	2,183	5,263	1,575
3: Bus, Ra	il and P	orts									
			127,039	-524	126,515	131,370	275,525	-18,139	257,386	106,146	268,917
Of whic		•				-	·		·		
Ferry S	ervices, A	Air and S	Sea Ports								
-	-	-	1,122	-	1,122	1,122	-	-	-	4,095	-
Railwa	y Service.	S									
-		-	97,593	-	97,593	97,593	207,437	-	207,437	42,347	185,241
	assenger										
,	-	4,855	27,669	-	27,669	32,524	46,748	-	46,748	60,480	83,536
EU Inte	erreg						21 240	10 120	2 201		140
- EU Pea	- Ice Plue	-	-	-	-	-	21,340	-18,139	3,201	-	140
LO Геи -	- -	_	655	-524	131	131	_	_	_	_	_
	t for Tax		ach Industr		101	101					
-	-	_	=	_	-	-	-	-	-	-776	-

# Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans								2022 Provis		
	-	Resourc	es	1 14110			Capital		Resources	Capital
Administra	ation		rogramme							
					Net					
Gross Incom	ie Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4: Road Safety	Services in	cluding DV	7Δ							
•	- 3,712	7,143	-	7,143	10,855	_	_	_	10,884	17,092
Of which:	3,712	7,113		7,113	10,033				10,001	17,072
Road Safety S	Services									
• ,	- 3,712	4,605	_	4,605	8,317	_	_	_	7,083	224
Driver and V	•			1,000	0,017				7,000	221
-		2,538	_	2,538	2,538	_	_	_	3,801	16,868
		2,000		2,000	2,000				5,001	10,000
5: Planning and	d Legacy Si	ites								
2,790	- 2,790	4,249	-300	3,949	6,739	620	-	620	7,917	1,780
Of which:										
Planning and	Policy									
2,790	- 2,790	4,111	-300	3,811	6,601	620	-	620	7,493	1,630
Reinvestmen	t and Refor	m								
-		138	-	138	138	-	-	-	424	150
6: Water and So	ewerage									
2,006	- 2,006	-	-	-	2,006	3,000	-	3,000	1,843	2,217
NT 1	194									
Non-voted expo		245.050	167	245 (02	245 (02	270.000		270.000	246 106	200 551
of which:		245,850	-167	245,683	245,683	370,000	-	370,000	240,100	298,551
Of which.										
7: Consolidated	d Fund Ext	ra Receipts	(CFERs)							
-		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-119	_
8: National Fur	nd Loan									
-		167	-167	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,961
9: Northern Ire	eland Wate									
-		245,683	-	245,683	245,683	370,000	-	370,000	246,225	289,590
Total Spanding	. in DEI									
Total Spending 83,656	- 83,656	591,654	-15,072	576,582	660,238	810,561	-18,139	702 422	650 110	797,023
63,030	- 65,050	391,034	-15,072	3/0,362	000,236	610,501	-10,139	792,422	030,119	797,023
Spending in Ar	nnually Ma	naged Expe	enditure (A	AME)						
Voted expendit	ture									
2,161	- 2,161	174,628	-	174,628	176,789	33,500	_	33,500	174,500	1,161
	_,101	,J <b>_</b>		,5_0	,,	,-0		/0 0 0	,000	_,101
Of which:										
10: Depreciatio	_	rment Cost	s							
1,861	- 1,861	166,986	-	166,986	168,847	-	-	-	168,847	-

## Part II: Subhead detail

					2023-24 Plans					2022	
			Resour	ces				Capital		Resources	Capital
Admi	nistratio		1	Programme		Net Resources	Cross		Not Conital		Net
1	2	Net 3	Gross 4	Income 5	Net 6	7	Gross 8	9	Net Capital	Net 11	12
			<u>_</u>		0	,	0		10	11	12
11: Provis	ions										
300	-	300	7,450	-	7,450	7,750	33,500	-	33,500	5,387	1,161
12: Water	wavs Irel	and (A	LB - Net)								
	•	-	192	-	192	192	-	_	-	266	-
Non-voted	l expend	iture									
-	-	-	32,439	-	32,439	32,439	-	-	-	14,997	-
Of which:											
13: North	ern Irela	nd Wat	er Limited								
-	-	-	32,439	-	32,439	32,439	-	-	-	14,997	-
Total Sper	nding in	AME									
2,161	- -		207,067		207,067	209,228	33,500	_	33,500	189,497	1,161
Non-Budg	get spend	ling				·					· · ·
Voted exp	enditure	;									
-	-	-	420,760	-89,417	331,343	331,343	225,000	-	225,000	288,620	170,000
Of which:											
14: North	ern Irela	nd Wat	er Limited								
-	-	-	420,760	-89,417	331,343	331,343	225,000	-	225,000	288,620	170,000
Total Non	-Rudget	Spendi	nσ								
-	-	-	420,760	-89,417	331,343	331,343	225,000	-	225,000	288,620	170,000
Total for I	Estimate		<u> </u>		- 1	-				-	<u> </u>
85,817			1,219,481	-104,489	1,114,992	1,200,809	1,069,061	-18,139	1,050,922	1,128,236	968,184
Of which:						, , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,		<u> </u>		
Voted Expe	nditure										
85,817		85,817	941,192	-104,322	836,870	922,687	699,061	-18,139	680,922	867,133	669,633
Non-voted l			,	,	,		•	,	,		•
-	-	-	278,289	-167	278,122	278,122	370,000	-	370,000	261,103	298,551

# Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	1,200,809	1,128,236	1,014,793
Net Capital Requirement	1,050,922	968,184	920,741
Accruals to cash adjustments	-192,788	-119,089	-51,451
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-5,437	-5,529	-5,249
Remove voted capital	-2,183	-1,575	-1,646
Add cash grant-in-aid	6,674	5,089	4,973
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-203,593	-203,537	-35,674
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-41,250	-14,788	-3,371
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	95	-	-196
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	23,735	24,614	13,156
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	29,171	65,069	-34,357
Use of provisions	-	11,568	10,913
Removal of non-voted budget items	-648,122	-559,654	-555,486
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-648,122	-559,654	-555,486
Net Cash Requirement	1,410,821	1,417,677	1,328,597

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

		2 000
2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
85,817	93,742	88,023
-	-1,349	-1,308
85,817	92,393	86,715
1,218,817	1,154,651	959,617
-33,044	-52,242	-38,087
-	-	-
-89,417	-77,580	-85,267
1,096,356	1,024,829	836,263
1,182,173	1,117,222	922,978
414,555	403,894	456,374
259,486	250,208	232,868
176,789	174,500	-127
-	-	-
331,343	288,620	233,863
-	-	-
-259,486	-250,208	-232,868
-	-	-
-53,221	-27,398	90,820
869,466	839,616	780,930
660,238	650,119	689,544
209,228	189,497	91,386
-	-	-
331,343	288,620	233,863
1,200,809	1,128,236	1,014,793
	Plans  85,817  - 85,817  1,218,817  -33,044 89,417  1,096,356  1,182,173  414,555  259,486  176,789  331,343 259,486 53,221  869,466  660,238  209,228	Plans         Provisions           85,817         93,742           -         -1,349           85,817         92,393           1,218,817         1,154,651           -33,044         -52,242           -         -           -89,417         -77,580           1,096,356         1,024,829           1,182,173         1,117,222           414,555         403,894           259,486         250,208           176,789         174,500           -         -           331,343         288,620           -         -           -53,221         -250,208           -         -           -53,221         -27,398           869,466         839,616           660,238         650,119           209,228         189,497           -         -           331,343         288,620

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-14,905	-25,559	-15,074
Administration			
Sales of Goods and Services  Of which:	-	-1,347	-1,297
4: Road Safety Services Including DVA  Total Administration		-1,347 -1,347	-1,297 - <b>1,297</b>
Programme			
Sales of Goods and Services  Of which:	-14,381	-21,491	-16,607
1: Roads, Rivers and Waterways	-14,081	-20,232	-15,317
3: Bus, Rail and Ports	-	-73	-224
4: Road Safety Services Including DVA	-	-626	-688
5: Planning and Legacy Sites	-300	-560	-378
Interest and Dividends  Of which:	-	-2,707	-135
4: Road Safety Services Including DVA	-	-2,707	-135
Other Income  Of which:	-	-14	2,965
1: Roads, Rivers and Waterways	-	-	2,968
3: Bus, Rail and Ports	-	-4	-3
5: Planning and Legacy Sites	-	-10	-
EU Grants	-524	-	-
Of which:			
1: Bus, Rail and Ports	-524	-	-
Total Programme	-14,905	-24,212	-13,777
Total Voted Resource Income	-14,905	-25,559	-15,074
Voted Capital DEL	-18,139	-32,756	-24,845
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-18,139	-793	-615
Of which:			
1: Roads, Rivers and Waterways	-	-	-5
3: Bus, Rail and Ports	-18,139	-793	-610
Sale of Assets Of which:	-	-4,843	-727
1: Roads, Rivers and Waterways	_	-978	-727
4: Road Safety Services Including DVA	_	-3,865	_
Developer Contributions	_	-24,085	-21,113
Of which:		-24,003	-21,113
1: Roads, Rivers and Waterways	_	-24,085	-21,113
Other Grants	_	-3,035	-2,390
	-	-5,055	-2,390
Of which:		2.025	2 200
5: Planning and Legacy Sites  Total Programme	-18,139	-3,035 - <b>32,756</b>	-2,390 <b>-24,845</b>
Total Voted Capital Income	-18,139	-32,756	-24,845
	1/1	,	

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Non Budget	-89,417	-77,580	-85,267
Programme			
Interest and Dividends  Of which:	-89,417	-77,580	-85,267
14: Northern Ireland Water Limited	-89,417	-77,580	-85,267
Total Programme	-89,417	-77,580	-85,267
Total Voted Non budget	-89,417	-77,580	-85,267

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021- Outti	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-119	-119	-197	-197
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-6	-6
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-119	-119	-203	-203

#### Detailed description of CFER sources

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Roads, Rivers and Waterways	-	-	-119	-119	-203	-203
Of which:						
Forfeited deposits and rental income	-	-	-104	-104	-186	-186
Trans European Networks - Transport (TEN-T)	-	-	-	-	-6	-6
Sale of assets	-	-	-15	-15	-	-
Refund of compensation that was paid in prior years	-	-	-	-	-11	-11
Total		_	-119	-119	-203	-203

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### Accounting Officer:

Julie Harrison

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Sara Venning Northern Ireland Water
John McDonagh Waterways Ireland

Julie Harrison has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

# Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid	
2, 12	Waterways Ireland	5,437	2,183	6,674	
9, 13	Northern Ireland Water <sup>1</sup>	278,122	370,000	556,343	
tal		283,559	372,183	563,017	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Northern Ireland Water while classified as an NDPB for public expenditure purposes has been established as a government-owned company, and its resource and capital consumption are non-voted in these Estimates.

## Part III: Note G - Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail		Service	£'000
3	Active Travel ■		1,500

Active Travel grant schemes in the absence of legislation particularly to provide funding to the voluntary and community sector, and other individuals and organisations outside of government. The department will take forward policy development to consider the most appropriate legislative route. Expenditure expected to remain below threshold.

# Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability	£'000
Public & Employers Liability: Unsettled public and employer liability cases in which the Department is disputing liability but which could lead to a loss. A review of outstanding cases by the Claims Unit highlights cases which are considered unlikely to succeed.	12,427
Contractor Claims Capital: Contractor legal cases pending.	1,720
Legal claims: Legal claims being disputed by the Department which could lead to a loss.	110
Land for schemes: a possible contingent liability in relation to land for schemes.	2,020
Possible dismissal and industrial tribunal cases and compensation payments.	39

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Department of Justice

# **Department of Justice**

#### Introduction

1. The aims of the Department of Justice are to support, develop and administer an efficient, effective and responsive justice system; to uphold and sustain the rule of law; to prevent crime; to maintain a secure and humane prison service and reduce the risks of re-offending.

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	1,243,057,000	6,646,000	1,249,703,000
Capital	128,764,000	-	128,764,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	626,168,000	-	626,168,000
Capital	248,000	-	248,000
Total Net Budget			
Resource	1,869,225,000	6,646,000	1,875,871,000
Capital	129,012,000	-	129,012,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	1,476,739,000		1,476,739,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Department of Justice on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Access to Justice services and policy development, including expenditure by Legal Services Agency NI, NI Courts and Tribunals Service, and costs relating to the Historical Institutional Abuse Redress Board and associated compensation payments; costs relating to the Victims' Payments Board and associated payments for the Troubles Permanent Disablement Payment Scheme; the Parole Commissioners for NI and the NI Law Commission, net expenditure for the Criminal Justice Inspection. Safer Communities services and policy development, including expenditure by Forensic Science NI, Youth Justice Agency, net expenditure for the Probation Board for NI, Police Ombudsman for NI, NI Policing Board, NI Police Fund, Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust and the RUC George Cross Foundation, also expenditure on state pathology services and the Prisoner Ombudsman, Independent Monitoring Boards, and search and rescue services. Reducing Offending services and policy development including expenditure by the NI Prison Service and Youth Justice Agency. Policing including net expenditure by the Police Service of NI, and net expenditure of the Independent Assessor of PSNI Recruitment Vetting. Historical investigations and other legacy costs; implementation of the Stormont House Agreement and Fresh Start Agreement; Access NI; compensation schemes; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; administration costs; settlement of equal pay claims, severance payments, pension scheme payments including pension scheme benefits to or in respect of persons covered by the Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme, related services; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic, UK Covid-19 Inquiry activities; period products costs; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

The use of video link and conferencing facilities; pension contributions and superannuation liability charges; work done for other departments and ALBs; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of costs from staff; freedom of information and data protection act receipts; recovery of compensation paid; recoupment of grant funding; recovery of costs associated with providing forensic science services; receipts in connection with the Justice Act (NI) 2011; other Access to Justice receipts; Safer Communities receipts; fireworks and explosives licensing and inspection; proceeds of prison goods and services; prisoner productions; staff accommodation; European Union (EU) income; contributions to

## Part I (continued)

community programmes and initiatives; student placement; Youth Justice and Prison Service tuck shop sales; criminal history checks; fees and costs recovered or received for the use of the Department of Justice estate; court and tribunal fees; recovery of costs for the Historical Institutional Abuse Redress Board and associated compensation payments, and costs for the Victims' Payments Board and associated payments for the Troubles Permanent Disablement Payment Scheme; proceeds of crime; fines and fixed penalty notices; recoveries of legal aid monies and contributions from assisted parties; administration fees in respect of funds in court; monies recovered in respect of third party claims; recoveries from the National Insurance Fund for the costs of Office of the Social Security and Child Support Commissioner; other fees; related income; sundry receipts.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

The movement, and release of provisions throughout the Department, its Agencies and ALBs; impairment of land and buildings; pension costs including Police pension schemes and the NI Judicial Pension Scheme; corporation tax; other non-cash items.

The **Department of Justice** will account for this Estimate.

# Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans								2022-23 Provisions			
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	ninistratio	n	P	rogramme							
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Net Resources	Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending i	Spending in Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL)										
Voted expe	enditure										
37,713	-870	36,843	1,265,284	-59,070	1,206,214	1,243,057	128,764	-	128,764	1,261,805	77,959
Of which:											
1: Access to	o Justice										
15,411	-406	15,005	206,487	-44,495	161,992	176,997	5,976	-	5,976	184,464	9,069
Of which:		•	·	-	·	-	·				•
•	ıstice - Co	ore Depar	tmental Exp	enditure							
10,164	-222	9,942	17,413	-5,771	11,642	21,584	1,230	-	1,230	20,652	558
Northern I	reland Co	ourts and	Tribunals Se	ervices							
5,247	-184	5,063	83,779	-38,014	45,765	50,828	4,342	-	4,342	56,184	6,408
Legal Servi	ces Agenc	y Northe	rn Ireland								
-	-	-	104,182	-710	103,472	103,472	400	-	400	106,481	2,102
Criminal Ji	ustice Ins <sub>l</sub>	pection N	orthern Irela	ınd (ALB -	Net)						
-	-	-	1,113	-	1,113	1,113	4	-	4	1,147	1
206	• .										
2: Safer Co			00.215	5 502	02 (22	101.726	C 101		C 101	07.116	4.70.4
9,358	-254	9,104	98,215	-5,583	92,632	101,736	6,181	-	6,181	97,116	4,784
Of which:	munities	Cora Da	partmental I	Expanditus	ra						
9,358	-254	9,104	38,006	-5,269	32,737	41,841	1,108		1,108	33,195	657
Forensic Sc		-		-3,209	32,737	41,041	1,100	-	1,100	33,193	037
-	-	-		-314	15,259	15,259	2,279	_	2,279	15,422	1,588
Probation	Board for	Northern	ı Ireland (AI		13,237	13,237	2,279		2,279	13,122	1,500
	-		23,172	-	23,172	23,172	1,833	_	1,833	25,627	846
Police Omb	budsman	for North	ern Ireland (			,	-,		-,		
	-		11,787	_	11,787	11,787	549	_	549	12,925	288
Northern I	reland Po	licing Boo	ard (ALB - N	let)							
_	_		5,880	_	5,880	5,880	-	_	-	6,170	60
Police Reha	abilitatior	and Ret	raining Trus	t (ALB - N	et)						
-	-	-	2,096	-	2,096	2,096	230	-	230	2,059	1,254
Northern I	reland Po	lice Fund	(ALB - Net)								
-	-	-	1,548	-	1,548	1,548	182	-	182	1,528	79
RUC Georg	ge Cross F	oundatio	n (ALB - Net	<del>!</del> )							
-	-	-	153	-	153	153	-	-	-	190	12

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoJ

## Part II: Subhead detail

					23-24 lans					2022-23 Provisions	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	ninistration	n	P	rogramme	•						
	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net		Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3. NI Drice	on Service	and Vo	uth Justice A	gency							
12,944		12,734	157,657	-8,992	148,665	161,399	19,007	_	19,007	152,574	16,486
Of which:	-210	12,734	137,037	-0,992	140,003	101,399	19,007	_	19,007	132,374	10,400
Northern I	roland Dri	con Saru	ica								
				0.004	122 500	145 242	16 657		16 657	125 976	15 007
12,944		12,734	141,493	-8,984	132,509	145,243	16,657	-	16,657	135,876	15,907
Youth Justi	ice Agency		16.164	0	16.156	16.156	2.250		2.250	16.600	550
-	-	-	16,164	-8	16,156	16,156	2,350	-	2,350	16,698	<i>579</i>
4. Dolico S	arvica of l	Varthar	n Ireland (A	IR Not)							
4. Funce S	ei vice oi i	NOI LIICI	802,925	LD - Net) -		902 025	07.600		07.600	827,651	47.620
-	-	-	802,923	-	802,925	802,925	97,600	-	97,600	827,031	47,620
Non-voted	l expendit	ure									
-	-	-	9,503	-2,857	6,646	6,646	_	_	_	6,689	_
Of which:			7,303	2,037	0,010	0,010				0,007	
Of which.											
5: NI Cour	rts and Tr	ibunals	Service CFS	S							
-	-	-	9,503	-	9,503	9,503	_	_	_	9,689	_
			7,000		7,505	7,505				,,,,,	
6: Consoli	dated Fur	ıd extra	Receipts (Cl	FERs)							
_	_	_	-	-2,857	-2,857	-2,857	-	-	_	-3,000	-
										-	
<b>Total Spen</b>	ding in D	EL									
37,713	-870	36,843	1,274,787	-61,927	1,212,860	1,249,703	128,764	-	128,764	1,268,494	77,959
Spending i	in Annua	lly Mana	iged Expend	liture (AN	ME)						
T7 . 1	10.										
Voted expe											
-	-	-	626,168	-	626,168	626,168	248	-	248	515,628	758
Of which:											
7. C D-											
7: Core De			F1 664		<b>51</b> 664	<b>51</b> 664				0.000	
-	_	-	71,664	-	71,664	71,664	-	-	-	9,809	-
Q. Northor	n Ireland	Courts	and Tribuna	ale Servic	ρ						
o. Noi thei	ii ii ciaiiu	Courts				106				E03	170
-	-	-	186	-	186	186	_	-	-	503	170
9: Legal Sa	ervices Ao	ency No	orthern Irela	nd							
•	- -	•		- -	99,250	99,250	_	_	_	20,282	154
_	=	-	77,230	-	77,430	77,230	_	_	_	20,202	134

DoJ Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part II: Subhead detail

					23-24 lans					2022- Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	inistratio	n	P	rogramme	2						
						Net			Net		
	Income	Net		Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital		Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10: Forens	ic Science	e Northe									
-	-	-	50	-	50	50	-	-	-	50	-
11: Northe	rn Irelan	d Prison	Service								
-		-		_	7,360	7,360	_	_	_	72,929	_
			7,000		,,,,,,	,,,,,,				7 = 32 = 2	
12: Youth ]	lustice A	gency									
-	-	-	150	-	150	150	248	-	248	85	334
13: PSNI P	olice Pen				202.055	202.055				252 455	
-	=	-	383,077	-	383,077	383,077	-	-	-	373,477	-
14: PSNI (	ALB - Ne	et)									
,		-	55,400	_	55,400	55,400	_	_	-	32,153	_
					,	,				, , , ,	
15: Other	ALBs (Ne	et)									
-	-	-	8,731	-	8,731	8,731	-	-	-	6,040	100
16 M 4		1 7 10 0	1D . 0	1							
16: Northe	rn Irelan		al Pension S		200	200				200	
-	-	-	300	-	300	300	-	-	-	300	-
Non-voted	expendi	ture									
-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-186	-
Of which:											
17: NI Cou	rts and T	Tribunals	s Service CF	SS							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-186	-
Total Spen	ding in A	MF									
- Total Spell	-	_	626,168		626,168	626,168	248	_	248	515,442	758
			020,100		020,100	020,100	213		210	220,112	
Total for E	stimate										
37,713	-870	36,843	1,900,955	-61,927	1,839,028	1,875,871	129,012	-	129,012	1,783,936	78,717
Of which:											
Voted Exper											
37,713	-870	36,843	1,891,452	-59,070	1,832,382	1,869,225	129,012	-	129,012	1,777,433	78,717
Non-voted E	xpenditur	·e									
-	-	-	9,503	-2,857	6,646	6,646	-	-	-	6,503	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoJ

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	1,875,871	1,783,936	1,560,268
Net Capital Requirement	129,012	78,717	72,464
Accruals to cash adjustments	-521,498	-422,834	-241,735
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-1,295,882	-1,289,067	-1,211,970
Remove voted capital	-100,398	-50,160	-56,531
Add cash grant-in-aid	1,081,429	1,042,222	1,040,695
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-31,313	-30,183	-28,002
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-177,410	-219,520	-103,679
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	6,232	3,202
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	-	875
Use of provisions	2,076	117,642	113,675
Removal of non-voted budget items	-6,646	-6,503	-7,714
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-9,503	-9,503	-8,726
Other adjustments	2,857	3,000	1,012
Net Cash Requirement	1,476,739	1,433,316	1,383,283

DoJ Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	37,713	39,959	37,086
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-870	-1,819	-991
Net Administration Costs	36,843	38,140	36,095
Gross Programme Costs	1,901,925	1,809,318	1,593,137
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-59,070	-59,947	-59,055
Programme AME Income	-	-	-1,183
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	1,842,855	1,749,371	1,532,899
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	1,879,698	1,787,511	1,568,994
Of which:			
Resource DEL	1,252,560	1,271,494	1,261,445
Capital DEL	970	575	667
Resource AME	626,168	515,442	306,882
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-2,857	-3,000	-1,012
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-970	-575	-667
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	1,875,871	1,783,936	1,567,315
Of which:			
Resource DEL	1,249,703	1,268,494	1,260,433
Resource AME	626,168	515,442	306,882
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	1,875,871	1,783,936	1,567,315

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoJ

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-59,940	-61,766	-60,045
Administration			
Sales of Goods and Services	-825	-1,774	-955
Of which:			
1: Access to Justice	-406	-473	-381
2: Safer Communities	-209	-1,013	-288
3: NI Prison Service and Youth Justice Agency	-210	-288	-286
Other Income	-45	-45	-36
Of which:			
2: Safer Communities	-45	-45	-36
Total Administration	-870	-1,819	-991
Programme			
Sales of Goods and Services	-58,570	-59,447	-55,134
Of which:			
1: Access to Justice	-43,995	-44,283	-37,054
2: Safer Communities	-5,583	-5,856	-10,889
3: NI Prison Service and Youth Justice Agency	-8,992	-9,308	-7,191
Other Income	-500	-500	-3,920
Of which:			
1: Access to Justice	-500	-500	-416
2: Safer Communities	<del>_</del>		-3,504
Total Programme	-59,070	-59,947	-59,054
<b>Total Voted Resource Income</b>	-59,940	-61,766	-60,045
Voted Capital DEL	-	-	-93
Programme			
Sale of Assets	-	-	-93
Of which:			
1: Access to Justice	_	_	-9
2: Safer Communities	_	_	-16
	-	-	
3: NI Prison Service & Youth Justice Agency	<del>_</del>	-	-68
Total Programme	-	-	-93
Total Voted Capital Income		-	-93
Voted Resource AME	_	_	-1,183
			2,230
Of which:			
1: Northern Ireland Judicial Pension Scheme	-	-	-1,183
Total Programme	-	-	-1,183
Total Voted Resource Income			-1183

DoJ Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022- Provis		2021- Outti	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-3000	-3000	-3000	-3000	-3000	-3000
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000
Total	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000
Detailed description of CFER sources						£'000

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Safer Communities	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000
Of which:						
Asset Recovery Incentivisation Scheme	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000
Non-Budget						
Fines and Penalties	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000
Total	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000

Main Estimates, 2023-24 DoJ

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual(s) are/is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** Richard Pengelly

#### **Executive Agency Accounting Officer(s):**

Glyn Capper NI Courts and Tribunals Service
Paul Andrews Legal Services Agency NI
Gillian Morton Forensic Science NI
Beverley Wall NI Prison Service
Stephen Martin Youth Justice Agency
Richard Pengelly NI Judicial Pensions Scheme

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

James CorriganCriminal Justice InspectionOlwen LairdPolice Ombudsman for NI

Sinead Simpson NI Policing Board
Amanda Stewart Probation Board for NI

Stephen White RUC George Cross Foundation

Kelly Robinson NI Police Fund

Norry McBride Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust

Simon Byrne Police Service of NI

Simon Byrne Police Service of NI - Pension Scheme

Richard Pengelly has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

DoJ Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
-				
1	Criminal Justice Inspection	1,113	4	1,112
2, 15	Police Ombudsman for NI	11,987	549	11,434
2, 15	NI Policing Board	7,280	-	5,830
2, 15	Probation Board for NI	30,297	1,833	23,928
2	RUC George Cross Foundation	153	-	130
2	NI Police Fund	1,549	182	1,677
2, 15	Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust	2,101	230	2,100
4, 14	Police Service of NI	858,325	97,600	839,697
13	Police Service of NI - Pension Schemes	383,077	-	195,521
Total		1,295,882	100,398	1,081,429

# Main Estimate 2023-24

The Executive Office

Main Estimates, 2023-24 TEO

#### The Executive Office

#### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure for The Executive Office to drive investment and sustainable development; to make people's lives better through support for equality, human rights and community relations; and for the effective operation of the institutions of Government.

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	184,574,000	-	184,574,000
Capital	11,983,000	-	11,983,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	201,987,000	-	201,987,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	386,561,000	-	386,561,000
Capital	11,983,000	-	11,983,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	203,692,000		203,692,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by The Executive Office on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Support to the Executive Committee; the co-ordination of policy; strategic corporate communications; support to the Head of the NI Civil Service and NICS Board, including net expenses of NICS Board Non Executive Members; net expenses of the Attorney General for Northern Ireland and the Commissioner for Public Appointments for Northern Ireland; public appointments policy and strategy; the skills development and support of public appointees and potential public appointees and actions to improve broader public sector governance and capacity; public appointments including the appointment of the Commissioner for Children and Young People for Northern Ireland, and the Commissioner for Older People for Northern Ireland; the Irish Language Commissioner, the Commissioner for the Ulster Scots and the Ulster British tradition and the Office of Identity and Cultural Expression; support for the Compact Civic Advisory Panel; net expenses of the Strategic Investment Board Limited; net expenses of the Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission; the North-South Ministerial Council; the British-Irish Council; machinery for the conduct of Inter-governmental Relations; civil contingencies and resilience; maintenance of Regional Headquarters Ballymena as required under Article 3 of the Historic Monument and Archaeological Objects (NI) Order 1995; policy on standards in public life; the Reinvestment and Reform Initiative; the regeneration of Ebrington; net expenses of the Maze/Long Kesh Development Corporation; delivery of a Programme for Government; development of and supporting the delivery of an Investment Strategy NI, associated plans and governance mechanisms; promotion of human rights, equality of opportunity and social inclusion and the alleviation of disadvantage including in situations of severe stress, crisis or emergency; net expenses of the Equality Commission for Northern Ireland; actions related to the Historical Institutional Abuse Redress Board and the Commissioner for Survivors of Institutional Childhood Abuse within the Historical Institutional Abuse (NI) Act 2019 including, payments to the designated department under that Act for administrative costs of the Board, awards of compensation and costs and expenses in connection with applications and appeals; and other implementation-related actions from the Hart Report, including a memorial, seeking contributions from Institutions towards the costs of redress and services for victims and survivors; work associated with historical clerical child abuse, Mother and Baby Homes and Magdalene Laundries and workhouses (covering the work in Truth Recovery Design Report published in October 21); net expenses of the Commissioner for Survivors of Institutional Childhood Abuse; the actions and commitments contained in the Executive's Good Relations Strategy Together: Building a United Community including the T:BUC Camps Programme, Planned Interventions Programme, the Central Good Relations Fund and the District Councils Good Relations Programme, the Urban Villages programme; the

Main Estimates, 2023-24 TEO

#### Part I (continued)

policy, funding and legislative implementation of the Racial Equality Strategy; and actions associated with Refugee and Asylum Seeker support and integration, including support for those displaced as a result of global conflict or other emergency situation; net expenses of the Northern Ireland Community Relations Council; the European Union Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; delivering social change including the associated Executive Funds; the promotion of Social Value; victims and survivors including actions and payments associated with the operation of the Victims Payments Scheme for Permanent Disablement; net expenses of the Victims and Survivors Service Limited; net expenses of the Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland; implementation of the Stormont House Agreement and the Fresh Start Agreement; actions associated with the implementation of the New Decade, New Approach Deal; the Commission on Flags, Identity, Culture and Tradition; net expense of the Irish Language Commissioner, the Commissioner for the Ulster Scots and the Ulster British Tradition and the Office of Identity and Cultural Expression; promoting the devolved administration's interests internationally by supporting the development of relationships with stakeholders overseas, inward visitors, and representatives from overseas on devolved matters, supporting international activities of benefit to NI, including establishing, maintaining and developing the work of the offices overseas; in particular managing and promoting the devolved administration's interests in Europe; policy development in respect of the devolved administration's responsibilities and interests in relation to the EU following the UK's exit; expenditure on devolved functions that are required as a result of the international agreements entered into by the United Kingdom; governmental response to and recovery from the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; development and delivery of a strategy to tackle violence against women and girls; actions associated with the implementation of the Period Products (Free Provision) Act (NI) 2022; re-establishment of the economic policy unit; settlement of the NICS equal pay claims; development of trauma informed practice across the Department and its ALBs severance payments; liaison with other bodies, persons and authorities (both inside and outside Northern Ireland); information services; the legislative programme; UK Covid-19 Inquiry activities; Administration; development of actions and policy stemming from the Climate Change (NI) Act 2022, to include the establishment of the NI Climate Commissioner's Office; other non-cash items.

#### *Income arising from:*

Recovery of secondee costs; rental income; receipts from the European Union in relation to the EU Programme for Peace and Reconciliation; capital receipts from the disposal of buildings at the Ebrington Site; recovery of costs for Other Services.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Revaluation of strategic Sites; movement on Provisions, impairment of LT Financial Transactions Capital Loans.

The Executive Office will account for this Estimate.

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

## Part II: Subhead detail

					3-24 ans					2022- Provis	
		-	Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	inistratio	n	P	rogramme				-			
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Net Resources	Gross	Income	Net Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending	in Depar	tmental	Expenditui	re Limits (	DEL)						
Voted exp	enditure										
22,195		22,078	177,515	-15,019	162,496	184,574	11,983	_	11,983	156,483	60,897
Of which:											
1. F	C	4									
1: Executive 20,093	ve Suppo -117		149,006	100	148,807	168,783	11,983		11 002	120 170	60 226
Of which		19,976	149,000	-199	140,007	100,703	11,965	-	11,983	138,179	60,236
	ve Suppor	rt and Pol	licy Develop	ment - Dep	partmenta	l					
17,045	-117	16,928	26,586	-199	26,387	43,315	10,425	-	10,425	42,405	8,633
Historic	al Institu	tional Ab	vuse								
-	-	-	32,146	-	32,146	32,146	-	-	-	30,189	-
Victims	Payment	ts.									
-	-	-	59,090	-	59,090	59,090	130	-	130	31,080	347
Maze/L	ong Kesh	Developn	nent Corpoi	ration (ALI							
-	-	-	998	-	998	998	1,025	-	1,025	1,124	1,025
Commis (ALB - 1	•	r Survivo	rs of Institu	tional Chile	dhood Abi	use					
-	-	-	780	-	780	780	-	-	-	792	-
Commis (ALB - 1	•	Victims a	nd Survivor	s for North	ern Irelan	d					
-	-	-	868	-	868	868	-	-	-	895	-
Equality	v Commis	ssion for l	Northern Ire	eland (ALB	- Net)						
483	-		5,620	-	. ,	6,103	115	-	115	6,209	105
	n Ireland		Appointmei	nts Commi	ssion (ALI	3 - Net)					
206	-	206	909	-	909	1,115	-	-	-	1,169	-
Strategi	c Investm	ent Board	d Limited (A	ALB - Net)							
-		-	3,646	-	3,646	3,646	-	-	-	5,907	50,055
Victims 2,359	and Surv -		vice Limited 18,363	l (ALB - Ne -	et) 18,363	20,722	288	-	288	18,409	71

Main Estimates, 2023-24 TEO

## Part II: Subhead detail

					23-24 ans					2022- Provis	
			Resources	3				Capital		Resources	Capital
	istration		P	rogramme		Net			Net		
Gross In		Net	Gross	Income	Net		Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2: Good Rela	tions										
476	-	476	27,719	-14,820	12,899	13,375	-	-	-	15,708	661
Of which:											
Good Rela	tions - D	)epartm	ental Exper	nditure							
-	_	_	7,192	_	7,192	7,192	-	_	-	11,935	651
Northern 1	reland (	Commu	nity Relatio	ns Council							
476	-		2,573	-	2,573	3,049	-	_	-	3,348	10
	nvestmei		d Limited (A	ALB - Net)	,	.,					
_	_	-	434	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	434	434	_	_	_	425	_
EU Peace I	Fundino		101		101	10 1				120	
Lo Tence I	unung	_	17520	-14,820	2,700	2,700					
_	_	_	17,320	-14,020	2,700	2,700	_	_	_	_	_
3: North-Sou	ıth Mini	isterial	Council								
65	-	65	790	-	790	855	-	-	-	915	-
				-							
4: Attorney (	General		thern Irela	ınd							
1,561	-	1,561	-	-	-	1,561	-	-	-	1,681	-
Total Cmand:	ma≟n Di	DT.									
Total Spendi	_		177 515	15.010	162 406	104 574	11 002		11 002	156 492	60.007
22,195	-117 2	22,078	177,515	-15,019	162,496	184,574	11,983	-	11,983	156,483	60,897
Spending in	Annual	ly Man	aged Exper	nditure (A	ME)						
Voted expend	diture										
-	_	_	201,987	_	201,987	201,987	_	_	_	178,171	_
Of which:			_01,507		201,507	201,507				1, 0,1, 1	
oj wiiieii.											
5: Strategic S	ites										
-	-	-	750	-	750	750	-	-	-	750	-
6: Provisions	3										
-	-	-	200,019	-	200,019	200,019	-	-	-	175,917	-
7: ALBs s (No	et)										
-	-	-	1,218	-	1,218	1,218	-	-	-	1,504	-
T-4.10. 1	• A ·	ME									
Total Spendi		ME	201.00=		201.005	201.00=				150 151	
	-	-	201,987	-	201,987	201,987	-	-	-	178,171	-

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part II: Subhead detail

					23-24 lans					2022-23 Provisions	
			Resources	3				Capital		Resources	Capital
Adm	inistratio	on	Programme				•				
						Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total for I											
22,195	-117	22,078	379,502	-15,019	364,483	386,561	11,983	-	11,983	334,654	60,897
Of which:											
Voted Exper	nditure										
22,195	-117	22,078	379,502	-15,019	364,483	386,561	11,983	-	11,983	334,654	60,897
Non-voted I	Expenditu	re									
-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 TEO

# Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	386,561	334,654	230,949
Net Capital Requirement	11,983	60,897	34,983
Accruals to cash adjustments	-194,852	-186,165	-114,967
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-38,933	-39,782	-40,459
Remove voted capital	-1,428	-51,266	-23,482
Add cash grant-in-aid	38,880	89,023	57,879
Less intragroup transactions			-1,113
New pensions & adjustments to previous pensions			-242
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-2,352	-2,406	-1,896
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-200,019	-200,019	-101,859
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	5,000	8,476	11,036
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	4,000	-14,293	-15,041
Use of provisions	-	24,102	210
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-10
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments			-10
Net Cash Requirement	203,692	209,386	150,955

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	22,195	19,859	16,645
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-117	-125	-139
Net Administration Costs	22,078	19,734	16,506
Gross Programme Costs	389,927	330,121	238,395
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-15,019	-6,014	-18,022
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	374,908	324,107	220,373
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	396,986	343,841	236,879
Of which:			
Resource DEL	184,574	156,483	128,238
Capital DEL	10,425	9,187	5,930
Resource AME	201,987	178,171	102,711
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-10,425	-9,187	-5,930
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	386,561	334,654	230,949
Of which:			
Resource DEL	184,574	156,483	128,238
Resource AME	201,987	178,171	102,711
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	386,561	334,654	230,949

Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-15,136	-6,139	-18,161
Administration			
Other Income	-117	-125	-139
Of which:			
1: Executive Support	-117	-125	-139
Total Administration	-117	-125	-139
Programme			
EU Grants Received	-14,820	-5,777	-17,744
Of which:			
2: Good relations	-14,820	-5,777	-17,744
Other Income	-199	-237	-278
Of which:			
1: Executive Support	-199	-237	-278
Total Programme	-15,019	-6,014	-18,022
<b>Total Voted Resource Income</b>	-15,136	-6,139	-18,161
Voted Capital DEL	-	-	-66
Programme			
Sale of Assets	-	-	-66
Of which:			
1: Executive Support	-	-	-66
Total Programme	-	-	-66
Total Voted Capital Income	<del>-</del>	_	-66
•			

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-	-	-	-	-7	-37
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-7	-37

#### Detailed description of CFER sources

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Executive Support	-	-	-	-	-7	-37
Of which:						
Refund of overpaid grants	-	-	-	-	-7	-37
Good Relations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of which:						
Peace IV Excess AR	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	_		-	-7	-37

Main Estimates, 2023-24 TEO

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual(s) are/is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

Accounting Officer: Dr Denis McMahon

In accordance with Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland (issued by the Department of Finance), the following individuals have been appointed as Accounting Officers of the department's Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs):

#### **ALB Accounting Officers:**

Brett Hannam Strategic Investment Board Limited
Andrew Walker Victims and Survivors Service limited

Jacqueline IrwinNorthern Ireland Community Relations CouncilTonya McCormacNorthern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission

Keith Brown Equality Commission for Northern Ireland

Andrew Sloan Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland

Bryan Gregory Maze/Long Kesh Development Corporation
Maurice Dowling Office of the Attorney General for Northern Ireland

Neelia Lloyd Commissioner for Public Appointments

Fiona Ryan Commissioner for Survivors of Institutional Childhood Abuse

Dr Denis McMahon has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Managing Public Money Northern Ireland requirements, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and Additional Accounting Officer(s) together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing. Similarly, the relationship between the Principal Accounting Officer and the ALB Accounting Officer(s) is set out in writing.

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note E - Arm's Length Bodies (ALBs)

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Body	Resources	Capital	Grant-in-Aid
1,7	Maze/Long Kesh Development Corporation	2,216	1,025	1,961
1, 2	Strategic Investment Board Limited	4,080	-	4,070
1	Equality Commission for Northern Ireland	6,103	115	6,088
1	Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland	868	-	868
1	Victims and Survivors Service Limited	20,722	288	20,969
2	Northern Ireland Community Relations Council	3,049	-	3,033
1	Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission	1,115	-	1,111
1	Commissioner for Survivors of Institutional Childhood Abuse	780	-	780
Total		38,933	1,428	38,880

Main Estimates, 2023-24

# Part III: Note G - Expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Budget Act

The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Budget Act.

Section in Part II: Subhead Detail	Service	£'000
1	Other Hart Report Actions not covered in the HIA (NI) Act 2019 and Interdepartmental Working Group (IDWG) •	1,400
	Some Hart Report actions which are not covered in the HIA (NI) Act 2019 require provision under Sole Authority of the Budget Act. The IDWG work has been focusing on preparing for a piece of research into Historical Clerical Child Abuse.	
1	Ending Violence Against Woman and Girls ■	2,791
	In relation to the Northern Ireland Strategy on Violence Against Women and Girls approval, £2.791m is needed to enable full delivery of this function in 2023-24 as this falls under the ambit of TEO. In future years TEO will re-evaluate the need for legislation.	
1	Truth Recovery Programme ■	4,000
	Approval is needed to enable the funding of the Mother and Baby Homes, amounting to £4,000k for the rest of the financial year 2023-24, as this falls under the ambit of TEO. In future years commitments will be made to compensate victims. A compensation scheme, as recommended, will require bespoke legislation which is currently being prepared by TEO officials for introduction by a new Executive.	
1	Homes for Ukraine Scheme ■	5,191
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred by the Home for Ukraine Scheme. DSO have advised in the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation that the Sole Authority of the budget Act will be required.	
1	Full Dispersal Asylum Seekers Scheme ■	210
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred by the Full Dispersal Asylum Seeker Scheme. DSO have advised in the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation that the Sole Authority of the budget Act will be required.	
1	Refugee Integration Proposal (other cohorts of refugees)	730
	Provision is sought under Sole Authority of the Budget Act for expenditure incurred on migration schemes and other cohorts of refugees and asylum seekers. In the absence of Ministers and enabling legislation the Sole Authority of the Budget Act will be required.	

TEO Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### **Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities**

Nature of Liability £'000

The Department has a potential contingent liability notified to the Assembly in January 2019 in respect of the Community Relations Council Pension should they leave the Northern Ireland Local Government Officer's Superannuation Committee (NILGOSC) scheme or cease to exist.

Unquantifiable

On 15 November 2021, the deputy First Minister made a statement to the Assembly that committed to implementing the recommendations of the Truth Recovery Design Panel's Report in full. These include recommendations for making payments for redress, reparation and compensation. These actions will require legislation. This work substantially relates to the development of a redress scheme and establishing a full public inquiry. The cost of the project cannot be measured reliably at this early stage of the Programme.

Unquantifiable

The Department may also has further contingent liabilities in respect of Victims Payment Scheme for Permanent Disablement and for the Truth Recovery programme. Currently there is uncertainty over the quantity and the cost of these programmes. Work will continue in 2023/24 to improve the accuracy of the estimates in these liabilities.

Unquantifiable

# Main Estimate 2023-24

Food Standards Agency

Main Estimates, 2023-24 FSA

# **Food Standards Agency**

#### Introduction

1. The aim of the Food Standards Agency is to protect public health from risks which may arise in connection with the consumption of food and otherwise protect the interests of consumers in relation to food.

FSA Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	15,702,000	-	15,702,000
Capital	100,000	-	100,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	300,000	-	300,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	16,002,000	-	16,002,000
Capital	100,000	-	100,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	15,890,000		15,890,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Food Standards Agency on:

#### Departmental Expenditure Limit:

Expenditure arising from:

Improving food safety and promoting healthy eating; food safety inspection and enforcement; incident management; consumer awareness of food safety, choice and healthy eating options; research; training and education; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; administration; related services; associated depreciation; other non-cash items.

Income arising from:

Meat hygiene inspection fees; diet, nutrition and food safety projects and events; rental income; recovery of administration costs; related income; sundry receipts.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Provisions; other non-cash items.

The **Food Standards Agency** will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 FSA

## Part II: Subhead detail

					3-24 ans					2022- Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Admi	nistration			rogramme							
				Ü		Net			Net		
Gross 1	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	n Departm	ental	Expenditu	re Limits (	DEL)						
Voted expe	nditure										
-	-	_	20,993	-5,291	15,702	15,702	100	_	100	14,536	534
Of which:						·					
1: Public H	ealth Prote	ection	from Food	and Feed	Risk						
-	-	-	20,993	-5,291	15,702	15,702	100	-	100	14,536	534
Total Spend	ling in DF	ī									
-		_	20,993	-5,291	15,702	15,702	100	_	100	14,536	534
Voted expe	nditure -	-	300	-	300	300	-	-	-	300	13.
Of which:											
2: Provision	ıs										
-	-	-	300	-	300	300	-	-	-	300	135
Total Spend	ling in AM	1E									
-	-	-	300	-	300	300	_	-	-	300	135
Total for Es	stimate										
-	-	-	21,293	-5,291	16,002	16,002	100	-	100	14,836	669
Of which:											
Voted Expend	diture										
-	-	-	21,293	-5,291	16,002	16,002	100	-	100	14,836	669
Non-voted Ex	xpenditure										
-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	l -	

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	16,002	14,836	12,589
Net Capital Requirement	100	669	7
Accruals to cash adjustments	-212	-899	-99
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-168	-157	-49
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-300	-435	14
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-380	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	-	96
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	256	73	-160
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	15,890	14,606	12,497

Main Estimates, 2023-24 FSA

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22
	Plans	Provisions	Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	-	-	-
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-
Net Administration Costs	-	-	-
Gross Programme Costs	21,313	19,484	16,654
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	16,022	14,851	12,589
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	16,022	14,851	12,589
Of which:			
Resource DEL	15,702	14,536	12,603
Capital DEL	20	15	-
Resource AME	300	300	-14
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-20	-15	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	16,002	14,836	12,589
Of which:			
Resource DEL	15,702	14,536	12,603
Resource AME	300	300	-14
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	16,002	14,836	12,589

#### Į.

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065
Programme			
Other Income  Of which:	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065
1: Public Health Protection from Food and Feed Risk	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065
Total Programme	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065
Total Voted Resource Income	-5,291	-4,633	-4,065

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

FSA Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

**Emily Miles** 

Emily Miles has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Northern Ireland Assembly Commission

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAC

# Northern Ireland Assembly Commission

#### Introduction

1. The Northern Ireland Assembly Commission supports Members of the Assembly in discharging their duties in their constituencies, in the Assembly and elsewhere and enhances public awareness of and involvement in the working of the Northern Ireland Assembly.

NIAC Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	50,746,000	-10,000	50,736,000
Capital	3,160,000	-	3,160,000
Annually Managed Expenditure Resource	2,200,000	-	2,200,000
Capital		-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	52,946,000	-10,000	52,936,000
Capital	3,160,000	-	3,160,000
Non-Budget Expenditure Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	50,738,000		50,738,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Assembly Commission on:

#### Departmental Expenditure Limit:

#### Expenditure arising from:

The remuneration of Members of the Assembly, the operation of services supporting Members as they exercise their functions as Members, in the Assembly, constituencies and elsewhere, including the administration of the financial support framework for Members. The provision of property, staff and services to the Assembly; hosting events; provision of services to enhance the public awareness and involvement in the working of the Assembly; service related administration costs; severance payments; associated depreciation; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Recovery of administration costs from other Departments, other bodies and the public including the recoupment of staff salaries, ministerial salaries and associated employer related costs; recoupment of costs for hosted events; certain retail outlet sales; sundry receipts relating to overpayments.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

The provision for legal costs, early departure costs, and the annual finance costs for the Assembly Members' Pension Scheme.

The Northern Ireland Assembly Commission will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAC

# Part II: Subhead detail

					3-24 ans					2022 Provis	
			Resources					Capital		Resources	Capital
Admin	istration		P	rogramme				_			
						Net			Net		
Gross In	ncome	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	Departm	nental E	xpenditu	re Limits (	DEL)						
Voted expen	diture										
-	-	-	51,363	-617	50,746	50,746	3,160	-	3,160	50,757	2,925
Of which:											
•											
1: Administr	ration an	d Suppo									
-	-	-	51,363	-617	50,746	50,746	3,160	-	3,160	50,757	2,925
N . 1	104										
Non-voted ex	xpenditu	re		10	10	10				10	
-	-	-	_	-10	-10	-10	-	-	-	-10	-
Of which:											
2: Consolida	ted Fund	receint	ts (non-ret	tainable in	come)						
-	-	- -	-	-10	-10	-10	_	_	_	-10	-
Total Spendi	ing in DE	L									
	-	-	51,363	-627	50,736	50,736	3,160	-	3,160	50,747	2,925
Spending in	Annually	y Mana	ged Exper	nditure (Al	ME)						
Voted expen	diture										
-		_	2,200	_	2,200	2,200	_	_	_	2,200	_
Of which:			2,200		2,200	2,200				_,,	
ej miem											
3: Service Co	osts of As	sembly	Members	Pension S	Scheme						
-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	2,200	-	-	-	2,200	-
Total Spendi	ing in AM	<u>1E</u>									
	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	2,200	-		-	2,200	-
Total for Est	imate										
-	-	-	53,563	-627	52,936	52,936	3,160	-	3,160	52,947	2,925
Of which:											
Voted Expendi	iture										
-	-	-	53,563	-617	52,946	52,946	3,160	-	3,160	52,957	2,925
Non-voted Exp	penditure										
-	-	-	-	-10	-10	-10	-	-	-	-10	-

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	52,936	52,947	46,853
Net Capital Requirement	3,160	2,925	396
Accruals to cash adjustments	-5,368	-5,368	-5,508
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-3,143	-3,143	-3,203
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-2,200	-2,200	-1,903
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	50	50	58
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-75	-75	-460
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Removal of non-voted budget items	10	10	99
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	10	10	99
Net Cash Requirement	50,738	50,514	41,840

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAC

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	-	-	-
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-
Net Administration Costs	-	-	-
Gross Programme Costs	53,563	53,315	47,586
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-627	-368	-733
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	52,936	52,947	46,853
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	52,936	52,947	46,853
Of which:			
Resource DEL	50,736	50,747	44,950
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	2,200	2,200	1,903
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	52,936	52,947	46,853
Of which:			
Resource DEL	50,736	50,747	44,950
Resource AME	2,200	2,200	1,903
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	52,936	52,947	46,853

### NIA

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-617	-358	-634
Programme			
Sales of Goods and Services	-266	-30	-10
Of which:			
1: Administration and Support Services	-266	-30	-10
Other Income - from the recoupment of seconded and ministerial salaries Of which:	-351	-328	-624
1: Administration and Support Services	-351	-328	-624
Total Programme	-617	-358	-634
Total Voted Resource Income	-617	-358	-634

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAC

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

£'000

In addition to income retained by the Department the following income is payable to the Consolidated Fund:

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-10	-10	-10	-10	-99	-99
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-10	-10	-10	-10	-99	-99

#### **Detailed description of CFER sources**

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions		2021-22 Outturn	
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Northern Ireland Assembly Commission	-10	-10	-10	-10	-99	-99
Of which:						
Non-retainable income	-10	-10	-10	-10	-99	-99
Total	-10	-10	-10	-10	-99	-99

## Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** 

Lesley Hogg

Lesley Hogg has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAC

# Part III: Note I - Contingent Liabilities

Nature of Liability	£'000
Contingent liability arising from the project to repair the roof covering of Parliament Buildings.	1,800

NIAC

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Northern Ireland Audit Office

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAO

## Northern Ireland Audit Office

#### Introduction

1. The Northern Ireland Audit Office provides independent assurance on the proper accounting for public expenditure, revenue, assets and liabilities, including compliance with laws and regulations; promotes economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public resources and undertakes exercises to assist in the prevention and detection of fraud.

## Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	8,500,000	220,000	8,720,000
Capital	45,000	-	45,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	8,500,000	220,000	8,720,000
Capital	45,000	-	45,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	8,370,000		8,370,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Audit Office on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Audit and assurance services; promoting economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of public funds and resources; conducting exercises to assist in fraud prevention and detection; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; administration; related services; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; associated non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

The provision of audit and assurance services; data matching exercises; recoupment of salary and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; rental income; related income; sundry receipts.

The Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAO

# Part II: Subhead detail

2023-24 Plans						2022-23 Provisions					
			Resource	s				Capital		Resources	Capital
Admini	stration		P	rogramme		Net			Net		
Gross In	come	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	Departi	nenta]	l Expenditu	re Limits (	DEL)						
Voted expend	liture										
-	-	-	11,400	-2,900	8,500	8,500	45	-	45	10,315	2,290
Of which:											
1: Audit and	Assurai	nce Sei	rvices								
-	-	-	11,400	-2,900	8,500	8,500	45	-	45	10,315	2,290
Non-voted ex	penditu	ıre									
-	-	-	220	-	220	220	-	-	-	220	-
Of which:											
2: Comptroll	er and A	Audito	or General's	Salary Cos	sts						
-	-	-	220	-	220	220	-	-	-	220	-
Total Spendi	na in Di	СT									
Total Spendi	iig iii D	EL.	11,620	-2,900	8,720	8,720	45		45	10,535	2,290
		-	11,020	-2,900	0,720	0,720	43		43	10,333	2,290
<b>Total for Esti</b>	mate										
	-	-	11,620	-2,900	8,720	8,720	45	-	45	10,535	2,290
Of which:											
Voted Expendi	ture										
-		-	11,400	-2,900	8,500	8,500	45	-	45	10,315	2,290
Non-voted Exp	enditure		225		222	222				222	
-	-	-	220	-	220	220	-	-	-	220	-

**Net Cash Requirement** 

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	8,720	10,535	7,238
Net Capital Requirement	45	2,290	527
Accruals to cash adjustments	175	-1,685	-163
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-275	-2,275	-134
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	100	-140	137
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	730	-166
Use of provisions	-	-	-
Removal of non-voted budget items	-220	-220	160
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-220	-220	160
Other adjustments	-	-	-

8,370

10,920

7,762

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAO

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	-	-	-
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-
Net Administration Costs	-	-	-
Gross Programme Costs	11,620	13,435	9,879
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income		-	-
Net Programme Costs	8,720	10,535	7,238
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	8,720	10,535	7,238
Of which:			
Resource DEL	8,720	10,535	7,238
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	-	-	-
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	8,720	10,535	7,238
Of which:			
Resource DEL	8,720	10,535	7,238
Resource AME	-	-	-
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	8,720	10,535	7,238

## NIAO

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641
Programme			
Other Income	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641
Of which:			
1: Audit and Assurance Services	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641
Total Programme	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641
Total Voted Resource Income	-2,900	-2,900	-2,641

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAO

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

NIAO Main Estimates, 2023-24

### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

Dorinnia Carville (Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland)

Dorinnia Carville has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the NIAO's resource accounts and their transmission to NIAO's External Auditors, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAUR

# The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation

#### Introduction

1. The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation regulates the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries and protects the interests of consumers with regard to the price and quality of electricity, gas, water and sewerage services.

2. The Authority may require access to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund up to £2,800,000 in respect of services provided for under this Estimate. The corresponding amount will be repaid to the Fund as licence fees are collected.

NIAUR Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	329,000	-	329,000
Capital	20,000	-	20,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	1,000	-	1,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	330,000	-	330,000
Capital	20,000	-	20,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	793,000		793,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

Expenditure arising from:

Developing and regulating the electricity, gas, water and sewerage industries and markets; promoting competition; protecting consumers; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; those aspects of implementation of the Department for Economy's Energy Strategy, delivery of the Energy Transition to Net Zero, developing and regulating Heat Networks, which fall within our statutory remit; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; administration; related services; other non-cash items.

Income arising from:

Licence fees; dispute resolution; recoupment of salaries and associated costs for seconded staff; recovery of administration costs; related income; sundry receipts.

#### Non-Budget Expenditure:

Expenditure arising from:

Non-cash items.

The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAUR

# Part II: Subhead detail

			2023						2022-23 Provisions			
			Pla	ns								
		Resource					Capital		Capital Resource		Resources	Capital
Administration	ı	F	rogramme									
					Net			Net				
Gross Income	Net	Gross	Income		Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Ne		
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Spending in Depart	mental	Expenditu	re Limits (D	EL)								
Voted expenditure												
	-	13,926	-13,597	329	329	20	-	20	318	40		
Of which:												
1: Utility Regulation	n											
	-	13,926	-13,597	329	329	20	-	20	318	40		
Total Spending in <b>D</b>	DEL											
	-	13,926	-13,597	329	329	20	-	20	318	4		
Voted expenditure	_	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-			
Of which:												
2: Provisions												
	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-			
Total Spending in A	ME											
	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-				
Total for Estimate												
	-	13,927	-13,597	330	330	20	-	20	-			
Of which:												
Voted Expenditure												
	-	13,927	-13,597	330	330	20	-	20	318	4		
Non-voted Expenditur	e											
	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	l -			

# NIA

# Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provision	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	330	318	112
Net Capital Requirement	20	40	20
Accruals to cash adjustments	443	604	145
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-203	-203	-6
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-218
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	-	4
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	500	500	354
Use of provisions	146	307	11
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments			
Net Cash Requirement	793	962	277

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
13,927	11,944	10,339
-13,597	-11,626	-10,231
-	-	-
-	-	-
330	318	108
330	318	108
329	318	108
-	-	-
1	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	4
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
330	318	112
329	-	-
1	-	-
-	-	-
-		
330	318	112
	Plans	Plans         Provisions           -         -           13,927         11,944           -13,597         -11,626           -         -           -         -           330         318           329         318           -         - <t< td=""></t<>

# NIAU

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-13,597	-11,626	-10,227
Programme			
Other Income	-	-	-
Of which:			
1: Utility Regulation	-13,597	-11,626	-10,227
Total Programme	-13,597	-11,626	-10,227
Total Voted Resource Income	-13,597	-11,626	-10,227

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIAUR

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts £'000

	2023-24 Plans		2022-23 Provisions			21-22 turn
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (resource)	-		-	-	-4	-4
Income in budgets surrendered to the Consolidated Fund (capital)	-		-		-	-
Non-Budget amounts collectable on behalf of the Consolidated Fund (in the SoCNE)	-		-	-	-	-
Total	-	· -	-	. <u>-</u>	-4	-4
Detailed description of CFER sources						£'000
		23-24 lans		22-23 visions		21-22 turn
	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
Departmental Expenditure Limit						
Utility Regulation	-		-	-	-4	-4
Of which:						
Refunds/recoupments	-		-	-	-4	-4
Total	-		-	· -	-4	-4

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

John French

John French has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman

Main Estimates, 2023-24

#### Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman

#### Introduction

1. The Office of the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman investigates complaints from individuals who claim to have suffered injustice through maladministration by government departments, statutory agencies, public bodies, local government, health and social care bodies, general and independent health care providers, colleges, universities and boards of governors of grant-aided schools; undertakes own initiative investigations of systemic maladministration where there are grounds for so-doing; fulfils a statutory complaint standards function in respect of Northern Ireland public authorities and investigates and adjudicates on local government ethical standards complaints against councillors; considers complaints regarding judicial appointments made by Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission (NIJAC); and promotes best practice in complaints handling and learning from complaints and improvements in ethical standards by councillors in local government.

**NIPSO** 

NIPSO Main Estimates, 2023-24

Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
	2.045.000	160,000	4.125.000
Resource	3,967,000	160,000	4,127,000
Capital	60,000	-	60,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	3,967,000	160,000	4,127,000
Capital	60,000	-	60,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	3,795,000		3,795,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman on:

#### **Departmental Expenditure Limit:**

#### Expenditure arising from:

Investigating complaints of injustice suffered through maladministration by government departments, statutory agencies, public bodies, local government and health and social care bodies, general and independent health care providers, colleges, universities and boards of governors of grant aided schools; undertaking investigations into systemic maladministration without the need for complaint; improving standards of complaints handling by public bodies including publication of statistics, best practice and training; investigating and adjudicating on complaints on local government ethical standards against councillors; severance payments; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; administration; backdated holiday compensation payments; related services; investigation of complaints about judicial appointments made by Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission; other non-cash items.

*Income arising from:* 

Recoupment of salary and associated costs for any seconded staff.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Creation and movement in provisions.

The Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIPSO

# Part II: Subhead detail

				2023 Pla						2022- Provis	
			Resource					Capital		Resources	Capital
Admin	istration			rogramme				oup:tw:		10000100	- Cuprum
				8		Net			Net		
Gross In	ıcome	Net	Gross	Income	Net		Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending in	Departi	mental 1	Expenditu	re Limits (I	DEL)						
Voted expen	diture										
-	-	-	3,967	-	3,967	3,967	60	-	60	4,035	57
Of which:											
1: Investigat	ion and	Adjudio	cation								
-	-	-	3,967	-	3,967	3,967	60	-	60	4,035	57
Non-voted e	xpenditi	ure									
-	-	_	160	-	160	160	-	_	_	160	-
Of which:											
2: Ombudsn	nan Sala	ry									
-	-	-	160	-	160	160	-	-	-	160	-
Total Spendi	ing in D	EL									
-	-	-	4,127	-	4,127	4,127	60	-	60	4,195	57
Spending in	Annual	ly Mana	aged Expe	nditure (AM	IE)						
Voted expen	diture										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-45	-
Of which:											
3: Provisions	s										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-45	-
Total Spendi	ing in A	ME									
-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-45	-
Total for Est	imata										
-	-	-	4,127	-	4,127	4,127	60	-	60	4,150	57
Of which:											
Voted Expend	iture										
-	-	-	3,967	-	3,967	3,967	60	-	60	3,990	57
Non-voted Exp	penditure										
-	-	-	160	-	160	160	-	-	60	160	

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	4,127	4,150	3,675
Net Capital Requirement	60	57	2
Accruals to cash adjustments	-232	-75	-190
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-232	-120	-108
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	-	-	24
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	-	-	-106
Use of provisions	-	45	-
Removal of non-voted budget items	-160	-160	-154
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-160	-160	-154
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Net Cash Requirement	3,795	3,972	3,333

Main Estimates, 2023-24 NIPSO

# Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	-	-	-
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-
Net Administration Costs	-	-	-
Gross Programme Costs	4,127	4,150	3,727
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-	-	-52
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	4,127	4,150	3,675
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	4,127	4,150	3,675
Of which:			
Resource DEL	4,127	4,195	3,614
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	-	-45	61
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	4,127	4,150	3,675
Of which:			
Resource DEL	4,127	4,195	3,614
Resource AME	-	-45	61
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	<u>-</u>		
Total Resource (Estimate)	4,127	4,150	3,675

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-	-	-52
Programme			
Other Income	-	-	-52
Of which:			
1: Investigation and Adjudication	-	-	-52
Total Programme	-	-	-52
Total Voted Resource Income	-	-	-52

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual(s) are/is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

**Accounting Officer:** 

Margaret Kelly

Margaret Kelly has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.

# Main Estimate 2023-24

# Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland

Main Estimates, 2023-24 PPS

#### **Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland**

#### Introduction

1. This Estimate provides for expenditure by the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland (PPS) to facilitate its aim to provide the people of Northern Ireland with an independent, fair and effective prosecution service.

Part I £

	Voted	Non-Voted	Total
Departmental Expenditure Limit			
Resource	40,661,000	-	40,661,000
Capital	435,000	-	435,000
Annually Managed Expenditure			
Resource	989,000	-	989,000
Capital	-	-	-
Total Net Budget			
Resource	41,650,000	-	41,650,000
Capital	435,000	-	435,000
Non-Budget Expenditure			
Resource	-		-
Capital	-		-
Net cash requirement	40,003,000		40,003,000

Amounts required in the year ending 31 March 2024 for expenditure by the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland on:

#### Departmental Expenditure Limit:

#### Expenditure arising from:

The prosecution of offences; legal services; employment of independent counsel; court costs and costs awarded; payments and services to other departments and public sector bodies; trainee grants; payments under the Asset Recovery Incentivisation Scheme; staffing; expenditure on activities that are required as a result of the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union; administration costs; governmental response to the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic; UK COVID-19 Inquiry activities; settlement of other claims; settlement of holiday pay claims; other related services; severance payments; other non-cash items.

#### Income arising from:

Costs awarded and court costs recovered by the NI Court and Tribunals Service on behalf of the Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland; receipts from services provided to departments and other public bodies; payments from the Department of Justice under the Asset Recovery Incentivisation Scheme.

#### **Annually Managed Expenditure:**

Expenditure arising from:

Pension liabilities; provisions; other non-cash costs.

The Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland will account for this Estimate.

Main Estimates, 2023-24 PPS

### Part II: Revised subhead

	2023-24 Plans				2022-23 Provisions						
-			Resources	3				Capital		Resources	Capital
Admi	inistration	1	P	rogramme				-			-
						Net			Net		
Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	Resources	Gross	Income	Capital	Net	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Spending i	n Depart	mental 1	Expenditu	re Limits (1	DEL)						
Voted expe	nditure										
2,145	-	2,145	38,566	-50	38,516	40,661	435	-	435	40,274	435
Of which:											
1: Public P	rosecutio	n and L	egal Servic	es							
2,145	-	2,145	38,566	-50	38,516	40,661	435	-	435	40,274	435
Total Spen	ding in D	DEL									
2,145	-	2,145	38,566	-50	38,516	40,661	435	-	435	40,274	435
Voted expe	enditure -	-	989	-	989	989	-	-	-	974	-
2: BBA Pen	scione										
-	-	-	114	-	114	114	-	-	-	124	-
3: Provision	ne										
-	-	-	875	-	875	875	-	-	-	850	-
Total Spen	ding in A	ME									
-	-	-	989		989	989	_	-	-	974	-
Total for E	ctimate										
2,145	-	2,145	39,555	-50	39,505	41,650	435		435	41,248	435
Of which:		,	,		,	,					
Voted expend	diture										
2,145	-	2,145	39,555	-50	39,505	41,650	435	-	435	41,248	435
Non-voted E	xpenditur -	e -	_	_			_		_	_	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	

Part II: Resource to cash reconciliation			£'000
	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Net Resource Requirement	41,650	41,248	38,350
Net Capital Requirement	435	435	349
Accruals to cash adjustments	-2,082	-1,088	-1,021
Of which:			
Adjustments for ALBs:			
Remove voted resource	-	-	-
Remove voted capital	-	-	-
Add cash grant-in-aid	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove non-cash items:			
Depreciation, impairments and revaluations	-4,467	-2,660	-1,677
New provisions and adjustments to previous provisions	-989	-974	-249
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Other non-cash items	-	-	-80
Adjustments to reflect movements in working balances:			
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in stock	-	-	-
Increase (+) / Decrease (-) in debtors	70	80	-148
Increase (-) / Decrease (+) in creditors	3,116	2,281	696
Use of provisions	188	185	437
Removal of non-voted budget items	-	-	-
Of which:			
Consolidated Fund Standing Services	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-		-
Net Cash Requirement	40,003	40,595	37,678

Part III: Note A - Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure & Reconciliation Table

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Gross Administration Costs	2,145	2,145	1,738
Less:			
Administration DEL Income	-	-	-
Net Administration Costs	2,145	2,145	1,738
Gross Programme Costs	39,555	39,574	36,871
Less:			
Programme DEL Income	-50	-471	-259
Programme AME Income	-	-	-
Non-Budget Income	-	-	-
Net Programme Costs	39,505	39,103	36,612
Net expenditure for the year (Accounts)	41,650	41,248	38,350
Of which:			
Resource DEL	40,661	40,274	38,360
Capital DEL	-	-	-
Resource AME	989	974	-10
Capital AME	-	-	-
Non-Budget	-	-	-
Adjustments to include:			
Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the budget but not in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Adjustments to remove:			
Capital in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Non-Budget Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts in the SoCNE	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource Budget	41,650	41,248	38,350
Of which:			
Resource DEL	40,661	40,274	38,360
Resource AME	989	974	-10
Adjustment to include:			
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-
Other adjustments	-	-	-
Total Resource (Estimate)	41,650	41,248	38,350

# Part III: Note B - Analysis of Departmental Income

	2023-24 Plans	2022-23 Provisions	2021-22 Outturn
Voted Resource DEL	-50	-471	-259
Programme			
Other Income  Of which:	-50	-471	-259
1: Public Prosecution and Legal Services	-50	-471	-259
Total Programme	-50	-471	-259
Total Voted Resource Income	-50	-471	-259
Voted Capital DEL	-	-73	-
Programme			
Sale of Assets  Of which:	-	-73	-
1: Public Prosecution and Legal Services	-	-73	-
Total Programme	-	-73	-
Total Voted Capital Income	<del>-</del>	-73	-

Main Estimates, 2023-24 PPS

# Part III: Note C - Analysis of Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts

No CFER income or receipts are expected in 2023-24 or 2022-23. No CFER income or receipts were received in 2021-22.

#### Part III: Note D - Explanation of Accounting Officer responsibilities

The Accounting Officer prepares resource accounts for each financial year.

The following individual is responsible for the expenditure within this Estimate:

#### **Accounting Officer:**

Stephen Herron

Stephen Herron has personal responsibility for the proper presentation of the department's resource accounts and their transmission to the Comptroller & Auditor General, and is also responsible for the use of public money and stewardship of assets.

In discharging these responsibilities, particular regard is given to:

- observing any accounting and disclosure requirements (including any Accounts Direction) and applying suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- making judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- stating whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), or an organisation's version of it, have been followed, and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
- preparing the accounts on a going concern basis.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for regularity and propriety of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and safeguarding assets, are also set out in Chapter 3 of Managing Public Money Northern Ireland.